

การบำบัดน้ำเสียปนเปื้อนวัตถุระเบิดด้วยกระบวนการเฟนตันไฟฟ้า



นายปิยวัฒน์ ตัณฑวัฒน์

ศูนย์วิทยทรัพยากร  
จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

วิทยานิพนธ์นี้เป็นส่วนหนึ่งของการศึกษาตามหลักสูตรปริญญาวิทยาศาสตรดุษฎีบัณฑิต

สาขาวิชาการจัดการสิ่งแวดล้อม (สหสาขาวิชา)

บัณฑิตวิทยาลัย จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

ปีการศึกษา 2553

ลิขสิทธิ์ของจุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

TREATMENT OF EXPLOSIVES WASTEWATER BY ELECTRO-FENTON PROCESS

Mr. Piyawat Tanvanit

ศูนย์วิทยทรัพยากร  
จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

A Dissertation Submitted in Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements  
for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy Program in Environmental Management

(Interdisciplinary Program)

Graduate School

Chulalongkorn University

Academic Year 2010

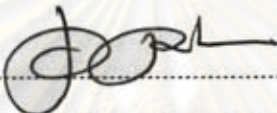
Copyright of Chulalongkorn University




Thesis Title            TREATMENT OF EXPLOSIVES WASTEWATER BY ELECTRO-FENTON PROCESS  
By                         Mr. Piyawat Tanvanit  
Field of Study           Environmental Management  
Thesis Advisor         Associate Professor Jin Anotai, Ph.D.  
Thesis Co-advisor     Professor Ming-Chun Lu, Ph.D.


---

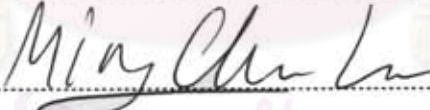
Accepted by the Graduate School, Chulalongkorn University in Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the Doctoral Degree


  
..... Dean of the Graduate School  
(Associate Professor Pornpote Piumsomboon, Ph.D.)

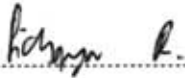
THESIS COMMITTEE

  
..... Chairman  
(Assistant Professor Manaskorn Rachakornkij, Ph.D.)

  
..... Thesis Advisor  
(Associate Professor Jin Anotai, Ph.D.)

  
..... Thesis Co-advisor  
(Professor Ming-Chun Lu, Ph.D.)

  
..... Examiner  
(Assistant Professor Chantra Tongcumpou, Ph.D.)

  
..... Examiner  
(Assistant Professor Pichaya Rachdawong, Ph.D.)

  
..... External Examiner  
(Associate Professor Nurak Grisdanurak, Ph.D.)

ปิยวัฒน์ ตันจ้าวณิช : การบำบัดน้ำเสียปนเปื้อนวัตถุระเบิดด้วยกระบวนการอิเล็กโทรเฟนตัน. (TREATMENT OF EXPLOSIVES WASTEWATER BY ELECTRO-FENTON PROCESS). อ. ที่ปรึกษาวิทยานิพนธ์หลัก : รศ.ดร. จินต์ อโชนัย, อ. ที่ปรึกษาวิทยานิพนธ์ร่วม : Prof. Ming-Chun Lu, Ph.D., 115 หน้า

น้ำเสียจากการผลิตวัตถุระเบิดปนเปื้อนด้วยสารเคมีที่ใช้เป็นส่วนผสมของวัตถุระเบิดเข้มข้น เนื่องจากความเป็นกรดที่สูงและประกอบด้วยสารอินทรีย์เข้มข้น น้ำเสียจากการผลิตวัตถุระเบิดจึงไม่เหมาะสมที่จะบำบัดด้วยวิธีการทางชีวภาพโดยตรง งานวิจัยนี้ศึกษาความเป็นไปได้ในการบำบัดน้ำเสียปนเปื้อนวัตถุระเบิดด้วยกระบวนการอิเล็กโทรเฟนตัน การย่อยสลาย ไครโนโครโทลูอิน (ทีเอ็นที) เฮกซะไฮโดร-1,3,5-ไครโนโคร-1,3,5-ไตรเอซีน (อาร์ดีเอ็กซ์) และออกตะไฮโดร-1,3,5,7-เตตระไนโคร-1,3,5,7-เตตระไซซีน (เอ็ชเอ็มเอ็กซ์) ในสารละลายอิเล็กโทรไลต์ 10 มิลลิโมลาร์ของโซเดียมซัลเฟตได้ถูกศึกษาในถังปฏิกรณ์อิเล็กโทรเฟนตันขนาดโต๊ะทดลอง วิธีการพื้นผิวตอบสนองถูกนำมาใช้ในการออกแบบการทดลองและศึกษาสภาวะที่เหมาะสม ความสอดคล้องของผลการตรวจสอบด้วยการวิเคราะห์ความแปรปรวนและค่าสัมประสิทธิ์การกำหนดค่าผลของสัดส่วนของไฮโดรเจนเปอร์ออกไซด์ต่อเฟอร์รัส ความเข้มข้นของเฟอร์รัส กระแสไฟฟ้า และพีเอช ที่มีต่อการบำบัด ทีเอ็นที อาร์ดีเอ็กซ์ และเอ็ชเอ็มเอ็กซ์ ด้วยกระบวนการอิเล็กโทรเฟนตันถูกศึกษาโดยอาศัยการออกแบบการทดลองด้วยวิธีการทางสถิติชนิด บ็อกซ์-เบหนเคน (Box-Behnken) จลนศาสตร์อันดับหนึ่งแบบเสมือนและประสิทธิภาพการใช้ไฮโดรเจนเปอร์ออกไซด์ได้ถูกศึกษาด้วย สภาวะในการบำบัดที่เหมาะสมของทีเอ็นทีที่ 78 มิลลิกรัมต่อลิตร คือกระแสไฟฟ้า 0.66 แอมแปร์ พีเอช 3.0 เฟอร์รัส 0.05 มิลลิโมลาร์ และสัดส่วนของไฮโดรเจนเปอร์ออกไซด์ต่อเฟอร์รัสที่ 1.8 ส่วนสภาวะในการบำบัดที่เหมาะสมของอาร์ดีเอ็กซ์ที่ 40 มิลลิกรัมต่อลิตร หรือ เอ็ชเอ็มเอ็กซ์ที่ 2.2 มิลลิกรัมต่อลิตร คือกระแสไฟฟ้า 0.04 แอมแปร์ พีเอช 2.6 เฟอร์รัส 0.8 มิลลิโมลาร์ และสัดส่วนของไฮโดรเจนเปอร์ออกไซด์ต่อเฟอร์รัสเท่ากับ 3 ประสิทธิภาพของการบำบัดและอัตราการออกซิเดชันมีความสัมพันธ์กับพีเอชอย่างมีนัยสำคัญ ในขณะที่ประสิทธิภาพการใช้ไฮโดรเจนเปอร์ออกไซด์นั้นลดลงเมื่อความเข้มข้นของไฮโดรเจนเปอร์ออกไซด์สูงขึ้น

ศูนย์วิทยทรัพยากร  
จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

สาขาวิชา การจัดการสิ่งแวดล้อม

ลายมือชื่อนิสิต

Piyawat Tanjauwanch

ปีการศึกษา 2553

ลายมือชื่อ อ.ที่ปรึกษาวิทยานิพนธ์หลัก



ลายมือชื่อ อ.ที่ปรึกษาวิทยานิพนธ์ร่วม

Ming-Chun Lu



## 4989440120 : MAJOR ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

KEYWORDS: ADVANCED OXIDATION PROCESSES / BOX-BEHNKEN / ELECTRO-FENTON / EXPLOSIVE / HMX / RDX / TNT / RSM / WASTEWATER

PIYAWAT TANVANIT: TREATMENT OF EXPLOSIVES WASTEWATER BY ELECTRO-FENTON PROCESS. ADVISOR: ASSOC. PROF. JIN ANOTAI, Ph.D., CO-ADVISOR: PROF. MING-CHUN LU, Ph.D., 115 pp.

Wastewater generated from munitions production facilities contains very concentrated explosive materials. Due to its very acidic and high organic content, this wastewater is not appropriate to be directly treated by a conventional biological process. This research investigated the treatability of explosives wastewater by the electro-Fenton process. Degradations of 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene (TNT), hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine (RDX) and octahydro-1,3,5,7-tetranitro-1,3,5,7-tetrazocine (HMX) in 10 mM Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> electrolytes have been studied in a bench-scale electro-Fenton reactor. The surface methodology was applied for the experimental design and optimization. Goodness of the model was examined by the analysis of variance and the coefficient of determination. Effects of hydrogen peroxide to ferrous ratio, ferrous concentration, current, and pH on the removal of TNT, RDX, and HMX by electro-Fenton method have been investigated by using Box-Behnken statistical experiment design. The pseudo 1<sup>st</sup>-order rate and hydrogen peroxide efficiency have also been investigated. The optimum current, pH, ferrous, and hydrogen peroxide to ferrous ratio for the removal of 78 mg/L TNT, were 0.66 A, 3.0, 0.05 mM, and 1.8, respectively. For 40 mg/L RDX or 2.2 mg/L HMX, the optimum conditions were 0.04 A, 2.6, 0.8 mM, and 3, respectively. The removal efficiency and oxidation rates were significantly correlated with pH while the H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> efficiency decreased as H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> increased.

ศูนย์วิทยทรัพยากร  
จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

Field of Study : Environmental Management Student's Signature Piyawat Tanvit  
Academic Year : 2010 Advisor's Signature Jin Anotai  
Co-advisor's Signature Ming-chun Lu

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I would like to take this opportunity to express sincere gratitude towards my advisors, Assoc. Prof. Dr. Jin Anotai and Prof. Dr. Ming-Chun Lu, who consistently provided valuable suggestion and useful idea to this research. The completion of this research would have not been possible without their invaluable support and assistance. I would also like to thank my thesis committee: Asst. Prof. Dr. Manaskorn Rachakornkij, Asst. Prof. Dr. Chantra Tongcumpou, Asst. Prof. Dr. Pichaya Rachdawong and Assoc. Prof. Dr. Nurak Grisdanurak for their helpful and valuable comments which significantly enhanced the quality of this research. I am also very appreciating all faculty staffs of the Department of Environmental Engineering, King Mongkut's University of Technology Thonburi, including Ms. Phirada Wongkatsada, Mrs. Jongkolnee Praditpong, Mrs. Denjai Phothong, Ms. Nualchan Laohasirichaikul, Mr. Kampol Ananon, the National Center of Excellence for Environmental and Hazardous Waste Management (NCE-EHWM), Chulalongkorn University (Thailand) including Ms. Walanya Kongseng, and Mr. Soontorn Punnok for their valuable assistances. I am also thanks Mr. Chatree Ritthong, Mr. Weerapun Wattanaweeradej, and all other friends at Chulalongkorn University for their mindfulness. Also a good deal of thanks to wonderful friends in Taiwan including Ms. Wan-Ping Ting, Mr. Min-Jie Chao, Mr. Chung-Lin Chaung, Mr. Yu-Lin Liu, Mr. Chien-Wei Chen, Ms. Shyuan Chen, Mr. Yu-Lun Wei, Mr. Jun-Ying Huang, Mr. Chun-Cheng Fan and friends, Thai friends: Ms. Nalinrut Masomboon, Ms. Mullika Teerakun, Mr. Porntawee Kongroy, Ms. Sarunporn Meesee, Ms. Sutthinee Narkwittaya, Ms. Nonglak Boonrattanakij, Ms. Amornrat Jevprasesphant, Ms. Thapanan Putta, Ms. Siriporn Akewaranugulsiri, Ms. Wichidtra Sudjarid, Ms. Ornuma Pisitsak, Mr. Piaw Phatai, Mr. Ronnakorn Wongsansuk, Mr. Pumis Thuptimjang, Mr. Sermpong Sairiam, Ms. Somporn Singhadech, Ms. Warisa Boonmahotti, Ms. Isara Muangthai, Mr. Visanu Tanboonchuy, Ms. Nittaya Puewchote, Mr. Thanakorn Methatham, Philippines friends: Ms. Joanne O. Encarnacion, Ms. Buenda Rogel, Ms. Luzvisminda M. Bellotindos, Mr. Rishi Arjun Nonnatus P. Llamas, Ms. Anna Francia Mariano, Ms. Delia B. Senoro, Mr. Fibor J. Tan, Ms. Sonia Inarra Buscan, Mr. Erickson Cabuhat Roque, Ms. Cybelle Concepcion Morales Futalan and everybody, who took care and helped me while staying at Chia Nan University of Pharmacy and Science, Tainan in Taiwan and my lovely friends at KMUTT. They always gave me a beautiful friendship to me. Moreover, I would like to be grateful to my best assistance, Ms. Malee Tanvanich, my aunt, who assisted and help me. Finally, I would like to thank my family and relatives for their support with great patience and loving care throughout my life.

Finally, I wish to acknowledge gratefully the financial support under a grant given by National Center of Excellence for Environmental and Hazardous Waste Management, Chulalongkorn University, Thailand, and The National Science Council, Taiwan.

## CONTENTS

|                                       | Page |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| ABSTRACT (THAI).....                  | iv   |
| ABSTRACT (ENGLISH).....               | v    |
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS.....                 | vi   |
| CONTENTS.....                         | vii  |
| LIST OF TABLES.....                   | xi   |
| LIST OF FIGURES.....                  | xii  |
| LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS.....            | xiv  |
| <br>                                  |      |
| CHAPTER I INTRODUCTION.....           | 1    |
| 1.1 Statement of Problems.....        | 1    |
| 1.2 Objectives.....                   | 1    |
| 1.3 Scope of Investigation.....       | 2    |
| 1.4 Hypotheses.....                   | 2    |
| 1.5 Expected Results.....             | 2    |
| <br>                                  |      |
| CHAPTER II LITERATURE REVIEWS.....    | 3    |
| 2.1 Introduction.....                 | 3    |
| 2.2 Chemical Oxidation.....           | 3    |
| 2.3 Advanced Oxidation Processes..... | 3    |
| 2.4 Fenton Process.....               | 5    |
| 2.5 Electro-Fenton Process (EF).....  | 6    |
| 2.6 Design of experiments.....        | 8    |

|  | Page      |
|--|-----------|
| 2.6.1 Response Surface Methodology .....                           | 8         |
| 2.6.1.1 Three-level full factorial .....                           | 8         |
| 2.6.1.2 Central Composite Design .....                             | 8         |
| 2.6.1.3 Box Behnken Design .....                                   | 8         |
| 2.6.1.4 D-Optimal .....  | 10        |
| 2.6.1.5 Doehlert matrices .....                                    | 10        |
| 2.7 Explosives wastewater .....                                    | 19        |
| 2.7.1 Theoretical Backgrounds .....                                | 19        |
| 2.7.2 2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene (TNT) .....                            | 20        |
| 2.7.3 Hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine (RDX) .....          | 23        |
| 2.7.4 Octahydro-1,3,5,7-tetranitro-1,3,5,7-tetrazocine (HMX) ..... | 26        |
| 2.7.5 Explosives wastewater .....                                  | 29        |
| <b>CHAPTER III MATERIAL AND METHODS .....</b>                      | <b>31</b> |
| 3.1 Chemicals .....  | 31        |
| 3.2 Experimental Setup .....                                       | 31        |
| 3.3 Analytical Methods .....                                       | 31        |
| 3.3.1 COD .....  | 31        |
| 3.3.2 Iron .....   | 32        |
| 3.3.3 Hydrogen Peroxide .....                                      | 32        |
| 3.3.4 TOC .....  | 32        |
| 3.3.5 Target Compounds .....                                       | 33        |



|   | Page |
|---|------|
| 3.3.6 Intermediate Compounds.....             | 33   |
| 3.3.7 Analysis of BOD.....                    | 33   |
| 3.4 Strategy of Experiment.....               | 33   |
| <br>  |      |
| CHAPTER IV RESULTS AND DISCUSSION.....        | 37   |
| 4.1 TNT removal.....                          | 37   |
| 4.1.1 Removal Efficiency.....                 | 38   |
| 4.1.2 Removal Kinetics.....                   | 42   |
| 4.1.3 Hydrogen Peroxide Efficiency.....       | 44   |
| 4.1.4 Voltage.....                            | 45   |
| 4.1.5 Process Optimization.....               | 47   |
| 4.1.6 Pathway of TNT degradation.....         | 47   |
| 4.1.7 Economic Considerations.....            | 49   |
| 4.2 RDX and HMX removal.....                  | 49   |
| 4.2.1 Removal Efficiency.....                 | 51   |
| 4.2.2 Removal Kinetics.....                   | 52   |
| 4.2.3 Hydrogen Peroxide Efficiency.....       | 53   |
| 4.2.4 Process Optimization.....               | 54   |
| 4.2.5 Pathway of RDX and HMX degradation..... | 56   |
| 4.2.6 Economic Considerations.....            | 56   |
| 4.3 Real Wastewater Oxidation.....            | 57   |
| 4.3.1 Removal Efficiency.....                 | 57   |

|   | Page |
|---|------|
| 4.3.2 Removal Kinetics.....             | 58   |
| 4.3.3 Hydrogen Peroxide Efficiency..... | 59   |
| 4.3.4 Voltage.....                      | 59   |
| 4.3.5 Process Optimization.....         | 59   |
| 4.3.6 Intermediates.....                | 59   |
| 4.3.7 Economic Considerations.....      | 61   |
| CHAPTER V CONCLUSIONS.....              | 62   |
| 5.1 Conclusions.....                    | 62   |
| 5.2 Recommendations.....                | 63   |
| REFERENCES.....                         | 64   |
| APPENDICES.....                         | 77   |
| APPENDIX A Experimental Figures.....    | 78   |
| APPENDIX B Experimental Data.....       | 81   |
| BIOGRAPHY.....                          | 115  |

## LIST OF TABLES

| Table   | Page |
|---|------|
| 2.1 Oxidation power of selected oxidizing species.....                    | 4    |
| 2.2 Number of experiments for each RSM technique.....                     | 10   |
| 2.3 Summary of RSM with Fenton's related process.....                     | 11   |
| 2.4 Summary of RSM with the other treatment methods.....                  | 15   |
| 2.5 Properties of TNT, RDX, and HMX.....                                  | 22   |
| 2.6 Various methods of TNT, RDX, and HMX treatment.....                   | 30   |
| 3.1 The levels of variable in Box-Behnken design experiment.....          | 34   |
| 3.2 Design matrix for three factors of Box-Behnken design experiment..... | 34   |
| 3.3 Levels of factor in Box-Behnken design.....                           | 35   |
| 3.4 Design matrix for four factors of Box-Behnken design experiment.....  | 35   |
| 4.1 experiment scenarios of TNT treatment by electrochemical method.....  | 37   |
| 4.2 Munitions production wastewater characteristics.....                  | 57   |

ศูนย์วิทยทรัพยากร  
 จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

## LIST OF FIGURES

| Figure | Page  |
|--------|---|
| 2.1    | Mechanism for degradation of organic pollutants in Fenton and Fenton-like reactions ..... 6   |
| 2.2    | General scheme of reactions for electro-Fenton treatment of organic Pollutants ..... 7  |
| 2.3    | (a) the cube for BBD and three interlocking $2^2$ factorial design (b) ..... 9  |
| 3.1    | Equipment Setup ..... 32  |
| 4.1    | Electric current effect on TNT removal by electrochemical treatment at 0.0009 mM $\text{Fe}^{2+}$ , ■ 0.29mM $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ , ▲ 2.9mM $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ , pH 3.0 and 25 °C .... 39 |
| 4.2    | Comparison of TNT removal between actual and model prediction with pH 3.0, and 25 °C ..... 39   |
| 4.3    | Control experiments by various method with $[\text{H}_2\text{O}_2]$ 0.29 mM, $[\text{Fe}^{2+}]$ 0.0009 mM, 0.80 A, pH 3.0, and 25 °C ..... 40   |
| 4.4    | Effect of salt for TNT removal by electrolysis with current 0.05 A, pH 3.0, and 25 °C ..... 41  |
| 4.5    | Effect of sulfate concentration for TNT removal by electrolysis with current 0.05 A, $\text{pH}_i$ 3.0 adjusted by nitric acid, and 25 °C ..... 41  |
| 4.6    | Effect of sulfate concentration for TNT removal by electrolysis with current 0.05 A, $\text{pH}_i$ 3.0 with sulfuric acid, and 25 °C ..... 42   |
| 4.7    | Effect of pH for TNT removal by electrolysis with current 0.20 A, $\text{pH}_i$ 3.0, and 25 °C ..... 42   |
| 4.8    | Variation TNT concentration by electrochemical method with $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ 2.9 mM, $\text{Fe}^{2+}$ 0.09 mM, $\text{pH}_i$ 3.0, current 0.80 A, and 25 °C ..... 43                       |
| 4.9    | Order rate determination of TNT removal by electrochemical method with pH 3.0, current 0.80 A, and 25 °C ..... 44   |
| 4.10   | Effect of temperature for TNT removal by electrolysis with current 0.20 A, and $\text{pH}_i$ 3.0 ..... 44   |
| 4.11   | Current effect of TNT removal by electrochemical method with pH 3.0, and 25 °C ..... 45   |
| 4.12   | Comparison between removal efficiency and current efficiency for TNT removal by electrochemical method with pH 3.0, and 25 °C ..... 46  |

| Figure | Page   |
|--------|--|
| 4.13   | Comparison between current efficiency and potential drop for TNT removal by electrochemical method with pH 3.0, and 25 °C.....46   |
| 4.14   | Proposed degradation pathway of TNT removal by oxidation.....47  |
| 4.15   | Proposed degradation pathway of TNT removal by reduction.....48  |
| 4.16   | Physical appearance of the treated TNT wastewater by electrolysis and Fenton process.....48  |
| 4.17   | control experiment by various method with [H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ] 2.05 mM, [Fe <sup>2+</sup> ] 0.41 mM, 0.04 A, pH 3.0, and 25 °C.....49  |
| 4.18   | RDX control experiment by various method of TOC removal with [H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ] 2.05 mM, [Fe <sup>2+</sup> ] 0.41 mM, 0.04 A, pH 3.0, and 25 °C.....50   |
| 4.19   | pH effect on explosive removal by electro-Fenton treatment at H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> :Fe <sup>2+</sup> of 16.5, 0.55 mM Fe <sup>2+</sup> and 25 °C.....52   |
| 4.20   | Variation of 1 <sup>st</sup> -order rate constant with pH by electro-Fenton method with H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> :Fe <sup>2+</sup> ratio of 16.5, 0.55 mM Fe <sup>2+</sup> , 0.04 A current and 25 °C....53           |
| 4.21   | Variation of 1 <sup>st</sup> order rate with ferrous concentration by electro-Fenton method with H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> :Fe <sup>2+</sup> ratio of 16.5, 0.04 A current, pH 3 and 25 °C.....53                      |
| 4.22   | Variation of H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> efficiency with electro-Fenton method. RDX and HMX with H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> :Fe <sup>2+</sup> ratio of 16.5, 0.55 mM Fe <sup>2+</sup> , 0.04 A current and 25 °C...55 |
| 4.23   | Optimum condition for electro-Fenton treatment of RDX and HMX with 0.04 A current, pH 2.6 and 25 °C.....55   |
| 4.24   | Possible degradation pathway of HMX by electro-Fenton method.....56  |
| 4.25   | RDX and HMX degradation by various methods. H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> 2.36 M, Fe <sup>2+</sup> 25 mM, pH <sub>initial</sub> 2.9, current 4.27 A/L, 12 of 3-W UVA lamp, and 60 °C..58                                   |
| 4.26   | COD , TOC, and BOD degradation by various methods. H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> 2.36 M, Fe <sup>2+</sup> 25 mM, pH <sub>initial</sub> 2.9, current 4.27 A/L, 12 of 3-W UVA lamp, and 60 °C.....60                         |
| 4.27   | HMX-RDX wastewater treatment by electrolysis.....60  |



## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

|                       |   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| A                     | = | ampere   |
| AOPs                  | = | Advanced Oxidation Processes                     |
| BBD                   | = | Box-Behnken Design                               |
| BOD                   | = | Biochemical Oxygen Demand                        |
| C                     | = | coulomb  |
| CCD                   | = | Central Composite Design                         |
| COD                   | = | Chemical Oxygen Demand                           |
| DC                    | = | direct current                                   |
| DSA                   | = | dimension stable anode                           |
| g                     | = | gram   |
| HMX                   | = | octahydro-1,3,5,7-tetranitro-1,3,5,7-tetrazocine |
| hr                    | = | hour   |
| L                     | = | litre  |
| m                     | = | metre  |
| mg                    | = | milligram  |
| min                   | = | minute   |
| mM                    | = | millimolar                                       |
| mol                   | = | mole   |
| M                     | = | molar  |
| $M^{-1} \cdot s^{-1}$ | = | per molar per second                             |
| $M\Omega \cdot cm$    | = | megohm centimeter                                |
| RDX                   | = | hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-trinitramine      |
| RSM                   | = | Response Surface Methodology                     |
| $s^{-1}$              | = | per second                                       |
| TNT                   | = | trinitrotoluene                                  |
| TOC                   | = | Total Organic Carbon                             |
| V                     | = | volt   |
| W/L·h                 | = | watt per litre per hour                          |
| $\mu$                 | = | micro  |
| $^{\circ}C$           | = | degree Celsius                                   |

# CHAPTER I

## INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 Statement of Problems

Explosive chemicals are highly hazardous to the environment due to their fast reaction leading to explosion. Explosives can be discharged to the environment in various ways. Explosives can accumulate in air, water and groundwater which are toxic when present at high concentrations. Among them, 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene (TNT) is the most serious global pollutant. Many of its derivations are highly toxic and readily released into the environment because of their high mobility. On economic point of view, TNT, hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine (RDX) and octahydro-1,3,5,7-tetranitro-1,3,5,7-tetrazocine (HMX) were mostly used during the World War I and II. On molar basis, TNT is far more toxic to human than any explosives. Low level of explosives still has chronic effects on living organisms.

Among various treatment technologies, Fenton process (a kind of advanced oxidation processes) is the efficient and reliable method that can treat many kinds of organic contaminants. The final products of mineralization are carbon dioxide, water, and inorganic anions. However, sludge after pH adjustment and precipitation is the drawback of this method. Electro-Fenton process is the promising technology that helps minimizing sludge.

Traditional approach of changing one variable at a time to study the effects of variables on the response functions is a time and budget consuming. Statistical design of experiments reduces the number of experiments to be performed, considers interactions among the variables and can be used for the optimization of the operating parameters (Ay *et al.*, 2009).

### 1.2 Objectives

This study aimed to investigate the application of the electro-Fenton method for treatment of wastewater containing explosives. Specific objectives of this study were as follows:

- To determine the feasibility of treating highly acidic and polluted explosive-containing wastewater by electro-Fenton method.
- To increase the H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> efficiency via electrolysis by electro-Fenton method.
- To determine the optimal operating parameters of the electro-Fenton method.
- To determine the kinetics of explosives wastewater treatment by electro-Fenton method.
- To determine the intermediates of explosives wastewater treatment by electro-Fenton method.
- To compare the costs of electro-Fenton method with conventional Fenton method for treatment of explosive production wastewater.

### 1.3 Scope of Investigation

- Use synthetic wastewater.
- Use lab-scale batch reactor under room conditions.
- Target compounds are TNT, RDX and HMX.

### 1.4 Hypotheses

- Hydroxyl radicals can oxidize explosive chemicals.
- Electro-Fenton can treat organic contaminant better than conventional Fenton method.
- The suitable dosage of ferrous, hydrogen peroxide and current can degrade COD and TOC of explosive wastewater to carbon dioxide and water.
- A statistical experimental design is an effective tool used for optimization of the operating parameters in multivariable systems.

### 1.5 Expected Results

- Mechanism of explosive chemicals oxidation by hydroxyl radical.
- Kinetics information for explosive chemicals oxidation by electro-Fenton process.

ศูนย์วิทยทรัพยากร  
จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

## CHAPTER II

### LITERATURE REVIEWS

#### 2.1 Introduction

Environmental problems are deal with two main kinds of contaminant; organic compounds (e.g. PCBs, PAH, pesticides, etc.) and inorganic compounds for examples: heavy metals (e.g., Pb, Hg, Cd, As, Cr, Cu, Ni, Zn, etc.). They can transport in the air, surface water, ground water, soil or among of them. Nowadays water is the most serious environmental problems. In order to treat these contaminants in the water, there are many kinds of processes which can be divided into three groups:-

- a. Physical treatment: sedimentation, adsorption, filtration, floatation, etc.
- b. Chemical treatment: coagulation, flocculation, oxidation, reduction, etc.
- c. Biological treatment: aerobic treatment, anaerobic treatment, phytoremediation, etc.

Selection of treatment method is the art and science. No absolute answer is suitable for all kind of wastewater.

#### 2.2 Chemical Oxidation

Chemical oxidation is the oxidation of contaminants to products by oxidants or oxidizing agents. There are many chemicals that are used as oxidants such as chlorine and hydrogen peroxide. Some oxidants may react with specific target compounds only. The oxidation potential of oxidants is summarized in [Table 2.1](#). The more positive potential, the stronger oxidants are. The oxidant potential primarily relates with the pH. By-products should be considered when choosing the oxidants.

#### 2.3 Advanced Oxidation Processes

Advanced oxidation processes (AOPs) are processes that produce highly reactive hydroxyl radical ( $\bullet\text{OH}$ ). These radicals are produced by several methods as follows ([Cooper \*et al.\*, 2009](#)):

- ozonation
- hydrogen peroxide/ultraviolet irradiation ( $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2/\text{UV}$ )
- hydrogen peroxide/ozone ( $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2/\text{O}_3$ )
- ozone/ultraviolet irradiation ( $\text{O}_3/\text{UV}$ )
- hydrogen peroxide/ozone/ultraviolet ( $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2/\text{O}_3/\text{UV}$ )
- ultrasound irradiation (US) with and without  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  or  $\text{O}_3$
- vacuum ultraviolet irradiation (VUV)
- microwave
- photocatalysis with  $\text{TiO}_2$ ,  $\text{CdS}$ ,  $\text{ZnO}$ ,  $\text{SnO}_2$ ,  $\text{WO}_3$
- sonophotocatalysis

- Super Critical Water Oxidation (SCWO)
- Wet Air Oxidation (WAO)
- Ionizing irradiation
- Pulsed plasma
- Electrochemical oxidation
- Fenton's reagent.

The advantages of AOPs are highly oxidizing power, non selective process and completely mineralization. However, the disadvantages of AOPs are scavenging effect with alkalinity, DOM, nitrate, etc. (Brezonik and Fulkerson-Brekken, 1998).

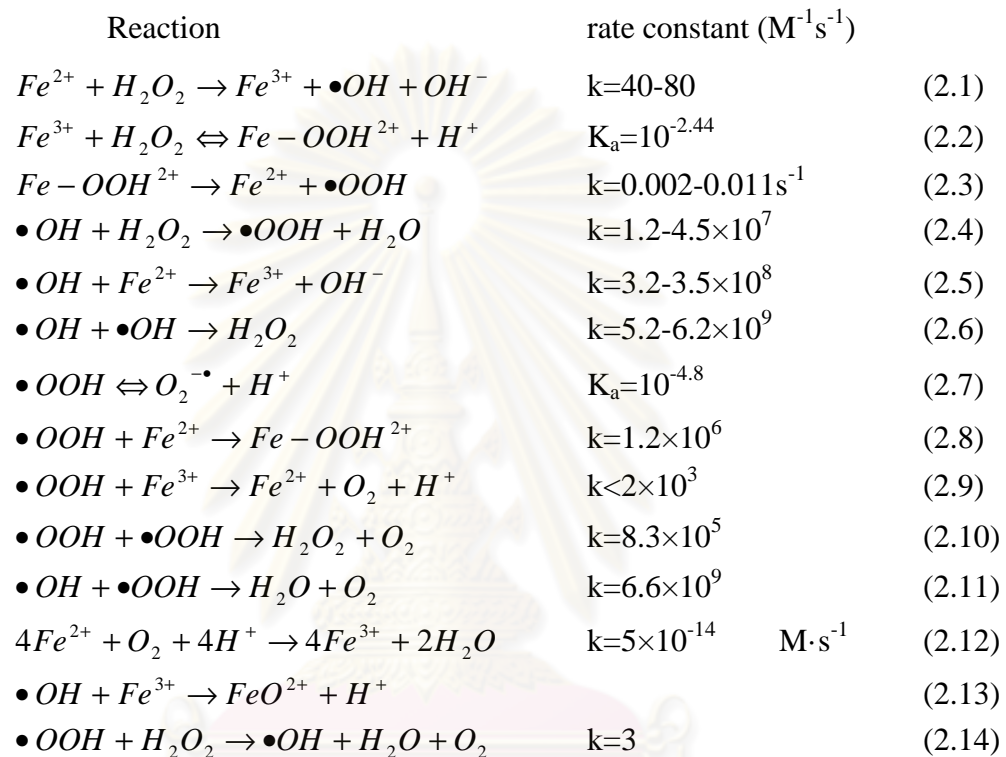
**Table 2.1** Oxidation power of selected oxidizing species, adopted from Beltran *et al.*, 1998.

| Oxidants                                     | E <sup>0</sup> (V) | Reference  |
|--|--------------------|--|
| F <sub>2(g)</sub>                            | 2.89               | Quantitative chemical analysis 6 <sup>th</sup> ed. |
| SO <sub>4</sub> <sup>•-</sup>                | 2.6                | Killian, <i>et.,al.</i> 2007.                      |
| HO <sup>•</sup>                              | 2.56               | Quantitative chemical analysis 6 <sup>th</sup> ed. |
| NO <sub>3</sub> <sup>•</sup>                 | 2.45               | Zuo, <i>et.,al.</i> 1997.                          |
| O <sup>•</sup> <sub>(g)</sub>                | 2.43               | Quantitative chemical analysis 6 <sup>th</sup> ed. |
| ClO <sub>3</sub> <sup>•</sup>                | 2.35               | Zuo, <i>et.,al.</i> 1997.                          |
| HFeO <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>               | 2.08               | Bratsch, 1989.                                     |
| O <sub>3(g)</sub>                            | 2.075              | Quantitative chemical analysis 6 <sup>th</sup> ed. |
| S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>8</sub> <sup>2-</sup>  | 2.01               | Quantitative chemical analysis 6 <sup>th</sup> ed. |
| Ag <sup>2+</sup>                             | 1.989              | Quantitative chemical analysis 6 <sup>th</sup> ed. |
| Co <sup>3+</sup>                             | 1.92               | Quantitative chemical analysis 6 <sup>th</sup> ed. |
| HSO <sub>5</sub> <sup>-</sup>                | 1.82               | Betterton and Hoffmann, 1990.                      |
| H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub>                | 1.763              | Quantitative chemical analysis 6 <sup>th</sup> ed. |
| Ce <sup>4+</sup>                             | 1.72               | Quantitative chemical analysis 6 <sup>th</sup> ed. |
| MnO <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>                | 1.692              | Quantitative chemical analysis 6 <sup>th</sup> ed. |
| HClO <sub>2</sub>                            | 1.674              | Quantitative chemical analysis 6 <sup>th</sup> ed. |
| HOCl   | 1.630              | Quantitative chemical analysis 6 <sup>th</sup> ed. |
| CO <sub>3</sub> <sup>•-</sup>                | 1.59               | Huie <i>et al.</i> , 1991.                         |
| HOBr   | 1.584              | Quantitative chemical analysis 6 <sup>th</sup> ed. |
| BrO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>                | 1.513              | Quantitative chemical analysis 6 <sup>th</sup> ed. |
| HO <sub>2</sub> <sup>•</sup>                 | 1.44               | Quantitative chemical analysis 6 <sup>th</sup> ed. |
| HOI  | 1.430              | Quantitative chemical analysis 6 <sup>th</sup> ed. |
| Cl <sub>2(aq)</sub>                          | 1.396              | Quantitative chemical analysis 6 <sup>th</sup> ed. |
| Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>7</sub> <sup>2-</sup> | 1.36               | Quantitative chemical analysis 6 <sup>th</sup> ed. |
| O <sub>2(g)</sub>                            | 1.229              | Quantitative chemical analysis 6 <sup>th</sup> ed. |
| ClO <sub>4</sub> <sup>-</sup>                | 1.226              | Quantitative chemical analysis 6 <sup>th</sup> ed. |
| ClO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>                | 1.157              | Quantitative chemical analysis 6 <sup>th</sup> ed. |
| ClO <sub>2</sub>                             | 1.068              | Quantitative chemical analysis 6 <sup>th</sup> ed. |
| Br <sub>2(aq)</sub>                          | 1.098              | Quantitative chemical analysis 6 <sup>th</sup> ed. |
| CH <sub>3</sub> CO <sub>3</sub> H            | 1.06               | Knutson, 2004.                                     |
| Fe <sup>3+</sup>                             | 0.771              | Quantitative chemical analysis 6 <sup>th</sup> ed. |
| I <sub>2(aq)</sub>                           | 0.620              | Quantitative chemical analysis 6 <sup>th</sup> ed. |
| IO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup>                 | 0.269              | Quantitative chemical analysis 6 <sup>th</sup> ed. |



## 2.4 Fenton Process

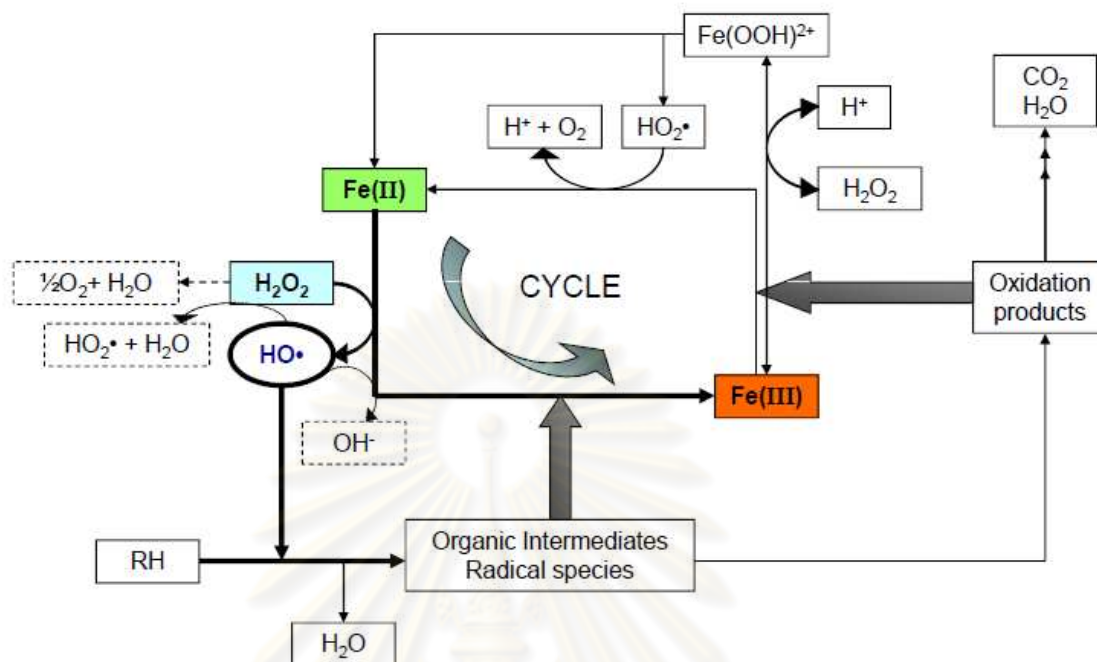
Fenton was named after Henry John Horstman Fenton whose experiment for the oxidation of tartaric acid by hydrogen peroxide and iron (II) in the journal of chemical society (Koppenol, 1993). A Fenton process consists of completely stirred reactor, acid with pH controller, a ferrous sulfate catalyst solution and hydrogen peroxide. Fenton's chemistry is a complex collection of reaction pathways as follow (Uri, 1952; Walling and Goosen, 1973; Walling, 1975; Farhataziz and Ross, 1977; Buxton *et al.*, 1988; Stumm and Morgan, 1996; Kang *et al.*, 2006; Pignatello *et al.*, 2006):



Fenton-like process is the use of hydrogen peroxide with the other catalysts that is not ferrous. The non-ferrous metal are  $Fe^{3+}$ ,  $Ag^+$ ,  $Co^{2+}$ ,  $Cr^{2+}$ ,  $Cu^+$ ,  $Mn^{2+}$ ,  $Ni^{2+}$ ,  $Ti^{3+}$ ,  $VO^{2+}$ ,  $Zn^{2+}$  or iron oxide (Goldstein *et al.*, 1993; Tarr, 2003). The fluidized bed Fenton is the use of Fenton-like process to generate hydroxyl radical with crystallizing of iron on the carriers that help reducing iron sludge. For most applications, it does not matter ferrous ( $Fe^{2+}$ ) or ferric ( $Fe^{3+}$ ) ions are used to catalyze the reaction. The catalytic cycle indicated in Figure 2.1 begins quickly if hydrogen peroxide and organic pollutants are abundant (Pera-Titus *et al.*, 2004)

The advantages of Fenton process are fast and reliable, easy and simple for applying this method, and after mineralization will get  $CO_2$ ,  $H_2O$  and inorganic anions only. However, the disadvantages of Fenton process are limited amount of  $H_2O_2$  applied (if  $H_2O_2$  35% =  $1130 \text{ g/l} \times 0.35 = 395.5 \text{ g/l}$  and the dilution factor is 10%, then  $H_2O_2$  40 g/l can degrade COD about 18.6 g/l for the maximum treatment capacity), solubility of ferrous ( $FeSO_4$  solubility is 328 g/l), heat generation by applying much of Fenton's reagent (especially with high concentration wastewater which enhancing oxidation rate and reducing wastewater volume by evaporation. The suggestion for high concentration wastewater is using wet air oxidation for better performance and reducing chemical cost), scavenging effect, limited range of pH (appropriate for

acidic wastewater only), amount of sludge to be disposed off, toxic oxidation by-products and neutralization of wastewater after treatment with Fenton process.



**Figure 2.1** Mechanism for degradation of organic pollutants in Fenton and Fenton-like reactions (adapted from Pera-Titus *et al.*, 2004). Scavenging of radicals is not included.

## 2.5 Electro-Fenton Process (EF)

Electro-Fenton is an indirect oxidation process using electro-assisted generation of hydroxyl radicals. There are many types of electro-Fenton process as follow (Huang *et al.*, 1999):

*EF-H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>* – the first type is electrogenerated by hydrogen peroxide with added ferrous ion. In these systems, H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> can be produced on graphite, reticulated vitreous carbon, or carbon-PTFE cathodes via the two-electron reduction of sparged oxygen. However, a significant drawback is the electrolysis of water often competed with the O<sub>2</sub> reduction and lower the energy efficiency (Do and Chen, 1994).



*EF-FeOx* – the second type applied electrogenerated Fe<sup>2+</sup> by the sacrificial iron anode and additional H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> (Pratap and Lemley, 1994). However, its disadvantage is the service life of anode.

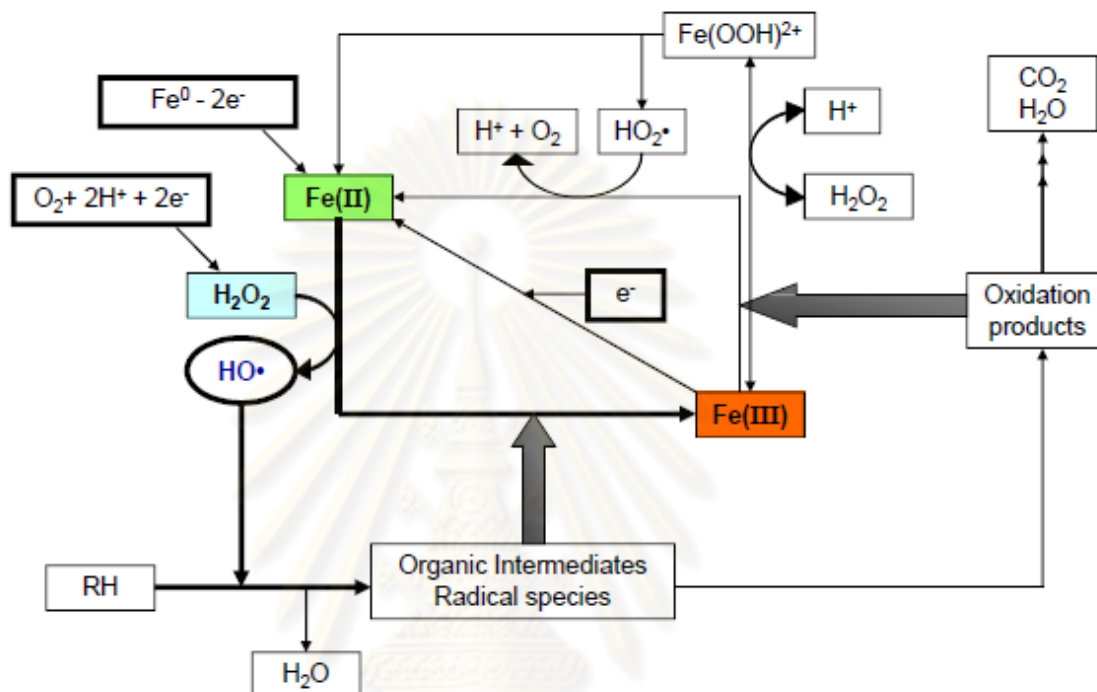


*EF-FeRe* – the last type is electro-regenerated ferrous with addition of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>. These systems may be defined as Fenton sludge recycling System (FSR).



The electro-Fenton method has been extensively investigated by many groups of researcher for the individual method or the combination of method above. The

mechanistic pathway for electro-Fenton processes is shown in **Figure 2.2**. The advantages of electro-Fenton process (FeRe) are clean technology by using electron substitutes some of ferrous catalyst which reducing amount of sludge comparing to conventional Fenton process, and effectively apply of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ . However, the disadvantages of electro-Fenton processes are not suitable for very low concentration of wastewater (low conductivity wastewaters have to add some electrolytes for facilitating electric current in order to reduce electrical cost and increase current efficiency), and not suitable for wastewater with high suspended solids.



**Figure 2.2** General scheme of reactions for electro-Fenton treatment of organic pollutants (adapted from Pera-Titus *et al.*, 2004).

The major parts of electrochemical processes are electrodes where electron transfer occurs. Electrodes can be divided into two types, anode and cathode, depending on their functions. For anode examples are iron, Pt, Ti/SnO<sub>2</sub>, Ti/SnO<sub>2</sub>-Sb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, Ti/PdO-Co<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>, Ti/RhO<sub>x</sub>-TiO<sub>2</sub>, Ti/Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-TiO<sub>2</sub>, RuO<sub>2</sub>-TiO<sub>2</sub> (DSA-Cl<sub>2</sub>), IrO<sub>2</sub>-Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> (DSA-O<sub>2</sub>), Ti/TiO<sub>2</sub>-SnO<sub>2</sub>, Ti/TiO<sub>2</sub>-RuO<sub>2</sub>-PbO<sub>2</sub>, Pb/PbO<sub>2</sub>, Ti/PbO<sub>2</sub>, Ti/Pt, Ti/TiO<sub>2</sub>, Ti/IrO<sub>2</sub>, Ti/RuO<sub>2</sub>, Ti/Pt-Ir, Ti/Pt-IrO<sub>2</sub>, Ti/MnO<sub>2</sub>-RuO<sub>2</sub>, Ebonex/PbO<sub>2</sub>, Pt/WO<sub>x</sub>, *p*-Si/BDD (Boron Doped Diamond), Ti/BDD, Nb/BDD, Ta/BDD, W/BDD, etc. For cathode, they are usually made from stainless steel, graphite, graphite-PTFE, carbon felt, reticulated vitreous carbon (RVC), etc. (Martínez-Huitle and Brillas, 2009). Selection of the electrode depends on electrocatalytic activity and electrochemical stability (Martínez-Huitle and Ferro, 2006). Some electrodes cannot be used due to low reaction rate, low efficiency, or electrode fouling.

The amount of electron transfer can be calculated by Faraday's Law which stated that

$$n = \left( \frac{It}{F} \right) \cdot \left( \frac{1}{z} \right) \quad (2.18)$$

$n$  is the number of moles (mol)

$I$  is the current applied ( $\text{A} = \text{C s}^{-1}$ )

$t$  is the time of electrical discharge (s)

F is Faraday constant = 96,485 C mol<sup>-1</sup>

z is the number of electron transfer (no unit)

Example current 0.80 A applied for 1 L reactor with 1 hour reaction at galvanostatic mode.

$$n = \left( \frac{0.80 \frac{C}{s} \times \frac{60s}{1 \text{ min}} \times \frac{60 \text{ min}}{1 \text{ hr}}}{96,485 \frac{C}{\text{mol}}} \right) \cdot \left( \frac{1}{1} \right) = 0.0298 \text{ mol}$$

In 1 L reactor = 0.0298 mol/ 1 L = 0.0298 M or 29.8 mM

## 2.6 Design of experiments

Currently the optimization of the variables involved in the treatment process is carried out following one of two procedures (Gázquez *et al.*, 1998).

a. traditional univariate method (one at a time). This procedure is valid only when the variables to be optimized do not interact with each other. In addition, it is time-consuming and costly since it requires a large number of experiments.

b. statistical experimentation. The multidimensional optimizations are used because they are very effective, allowing more than one variable to be optimized simultaneously (some of these techniques show whether there is an interaction between them) and providing substantial amounts of information (e.g., interactions) on the studied system. One possible option is based on the response surface methodology (RSM).

### 2.6.1 Response Surface Methodology (RSM)

This technique includes a group of mathematical statistical methods that is designed to optimize the analytical response by producing a model which a response function corresponds to several variables. Different types of RSM designs are available.

#### 2.6.1.1 Three-level full factorial

Factorial experiments are one of the most efficient designs when multiple parameters interact significantly among themselves and when they have a complementary impact on each other (Kannan *et al.*, 2008). The three-level full factorial design requires three factor levels each, assuming linearity in the factor effects. However, one big drawback with full-factorial design is that the total number of experiments increases sharply as the number of factors increases.

#### 2.6.1.2 Central Composite Design (CCD)

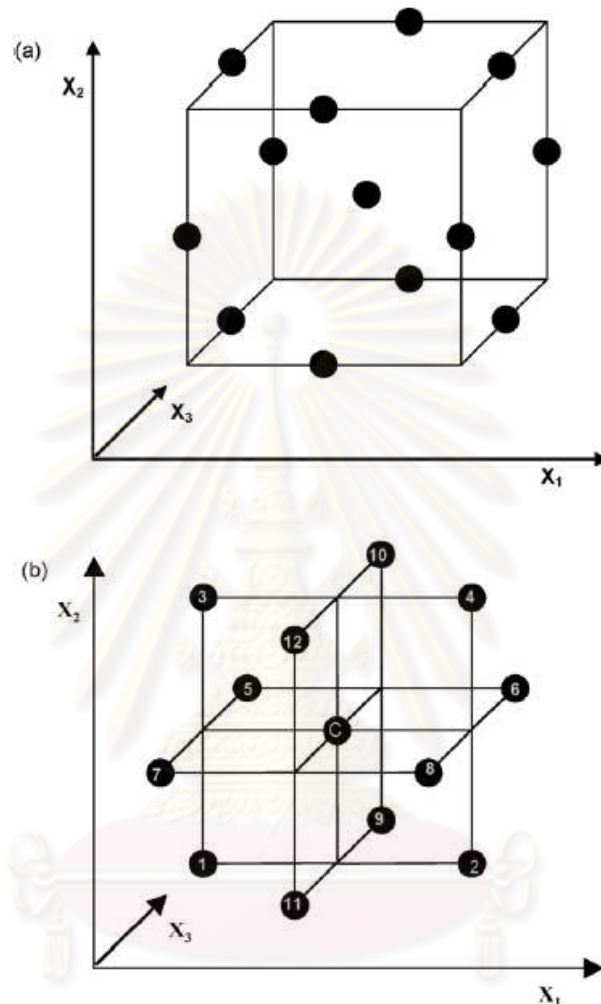
Central composite designs contain imbedded factorial or fractional factorial designs with center points that are augmented with a group of axial (star) points that allow estimation of curvature. The star points represent new extreme values (low and high) for each factor in the design (Hanrahan and Lu, 2006).

#### 2.6.1.3 Box-Behnken Design (BBD)

A modified central composite experimental design known as the Box-Behnken design is an independent, rotatable quadratic design with no embedded factorial or fractional factorial points where the variable combinations are at the midpoint of the

edges of the variable space and at the center (Catalkaya and Kargi, 2007). For three factors its graphical representation can be seen in two forms:

- A cube that consists of the central point and the middle points of the edges, as shown in Figure 2.3 (a).
- A figure of three interlocking  $2^2$  factorial designs and a central point, as can be observed in Figure 2.3 (b).



**Figure 2.3** (a) the cube for BBD and three interlocking  $2^2$  factorial design (b) (Ferreira *et al.*, 2007b).

The number of experiments ( $N$ ) required for the development of BBD is defined as  $N = 2k(k - 1) + C_0$ , (where  $k$  is the number of factors and  $C_0$  is the number of central points). For comparison, the number of experiments for CCD is  $N = 2^k + 2k + C_0$  (Ferreira *et al.*, 2004) while three-level factorial design is  $N = 3^k + C_0$  and for doehlert design is  $N = k^2 + k + C_0$  (Sakkas *et al.*, 2010). Table 2.2 establishes a comparison among the number of experiments of the BBD and other response surface designs for the quadratic model. This table demonstrates also that the three-level full factorial designs are costly when the factor number is higher than 2 (Ferreira *et al.*, 2007b). Another advantage of the BBD is that it does not contain combinations for which all factors are simultaneously at their highest or lowest levels. So these designs are useful in avoiding experiments performed under extreme



conditions, for which unsatisfactory results might occur. Conversely, they are not indicated for situations in which we would like to know the responses at the extremes, that is, at the vertices of the cube.

**Table 2.2** Number of experiments for each RSM technique.

| Factors<br>( $k$ ) | Centers<br>( $C_0$ ) | Number of experiments ( $N$ ) |     |     |           |          |
|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----------|----------|
|                    |                      | 3-level factorial             | CCD | BBD | D-optimal | Doehlert |
| 2                  | 4                    | 12                            | 12  | -   | 20        | 10       |
| 3                  | 5                    | 31                            | 19  | 17  | 25        | 17       |
| 4                  | 5                    | 85                            | 29  | 29  | 30        | 25       |
| 5                  | 6                    | 248                           | 48  | 46  | 37        | 36       |
| 6                  | 6                    | 734                           | 82  | 66  | 44        | 48       |
| 7                  | 6                    | 2,192                         | 148 | 90  | 52        | 62       |
| 8                  | 8                    | 6,568                         | 280 | 120 | 68        | 80       |

#### 2.6.1.4 D-Optimal

The D-optimal criterion, one of several “alphabetic” optimalities, was developed to select design points in a way that minimizes the variance associated with the estimates of specified model coefficients. For details on optimality criteria see *Response Surface Methodology* (Myers and Montgomery, 2002).

#### 2.6.1.5 Doehlert matrices

The Doehlert design describes a spherical experimental domain and it stresses uniformity in space filling. Although this matrix is neither orthogonal nor rotatable, it does not significantly diverge from the required quality for effective use (Massart *et al.*, 2003). In Doehlert designs the number of levels is not the same for all variables (Ferreira *et al.*, 2007a). In a three-variable Doehlert design, for example, one variable is studied at five levels while the others two are studied at seven and three levels respectively.

The applications of RSM for the related Fenton’s treatment and the other treatments of contaminants are summarize in [Table 2.3](#) and [Table 2.4](#) respectively.

ศูนย์วิทยทรัพยากร  
จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

**Table 2.3** Summary of RSM with Fenton's related process.

| No. | contaminant                      | process              | experimental design      | factors  | responses                               | software                     | References                         |
|-----|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1   | <i>o</i> -toluidine              | photo-Fenton         | Box-Behnken              | UVA irradiation, [Fe(II)], [H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ]  | <i>o</i> -T, COD                        | Design Expert 7.0            | Masomboon <i>et al.</i> , 2010     |
| 2   | landfill leachate                | electro-Fenton       | central composite design | [H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ]:Fe(II), current density, pH, time                                     | COD, Color                              | Design Expert 6.0.7          | Mohajeri <i>et al.</i> , 2010      |
| 3   | acid yellow 36                   | electro-Fenton       | central composite design | current density, [Fe <sup>2+</sup> ], time   | Ay 36                                   | Design Expert 6.0.1          | Cruz-González <i>et al.</i> , 2010 |
| 4   | simulated industrial wastewaters | Fenton               | Box-Behnken              | w(HCOONa)%, [Fe(II/III)], [H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ], type of Fe                                 | TOC <sub>120</sub>                      | Design Expert 6.0.6          | Grčić <i>et al.</i> , 2009         |
| 5   | azo dye Procion Red H-EXL        | Fenton               | central composite design | temp, [H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ], [Fe <sup>2+</sup> ]  | TOC                                     | JMP 5.0.1                    | Rodrigues <i>et al.</i> , 2009     |
| 6   | Simazine                         | Fenton               | Box-Behnken              | [simazine], [H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ], [Fe <sup>2+</sup> ]                                      | simazine, TOC                           | Stat-Ease regression program | Catalkaya and Kargi, 2009          |
| 7   | formic acid                      | Fenton, photo-Fenton | D-optimal                | temp, [Fe <sup>3+</sup> ], [H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ]:[Formic], irradi.                          | X <sub>H2O2</sub> , X <sub>formic</sub> |                              | Farias <i>et al.</i> , 2009        |
| 8   | Leachate                         | Fenton               | central composite design | pH, [H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ]:[Fe <sup>2+</sup> ], [Fe <sup>2+</sup> ], COD                     | COD                                     | JMP 3.2                      | Zhang <i>et al.</i> , 2009         |
| 9   | Alizarin red S                   | Fenton               | central composite design | [H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ]:[Alizarin], [H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ]:[FeSO <sub>4</sub> ], pH | color                                   | MINITAB ® R.14               | dos Santos and Masini, 2009        |

**Table 2.3** (continued)

| No. | contaminant                          | process   | experimental design  | factors   | responses                 | software                     | References                          |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 10  | 4-chlorophenol                       | photo-Fenton                                    | central composite design                                     | [Fe(II)], [H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ], [4-CP]                      | TOC                       | <u>statistical software</u>  | Pérez-Moya <i>et al.</i> , 2008     |
| 11  | Phenol                               | advanced Fenton processing (Fe <sup>0</sup> )   | 3 level Full-Factorial Design                                | [Catalyst], [H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ]                            | TOC, Fe <sub>total</sub>  |                              | Chakinala <i>et al.</i> , 2008      |
| 12  | direct red azo dye (DR 28)           | photo-Fenton                                    | Box-Behnken  | Dye, [H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ], [Fe(II)]                         | color, TOC                | Stat-Ease Design Expert 7.0  | Ay <i>et al.</i> , 2009             |
| 13  | direct red azo dye (DR 28)           | Photo-Fenton                                    | Box-Behnken  | Dye, [H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ], [Fe(II)]                         | color, TOC                | Stat-Ease regression program | Ay <i>et al.</i> , 2008             |
| 14  | Orange II Dye                        | clay-based Fenton-like                          | central composite design                                     | Temp., [H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ], [catalyst]                     | color, TOC                | Labview 5.0                  | Herney-Ramirez <i>et al.</i> , 2008 |
| 15  | C.I. Acid Red 14                     | Photo-Fenton                                    | central composite design and artificial neural network       | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> :Dye, pH <sub>i</sub> , [Catalyst], [Dye] | dye                       | Matlab V.7                   | Kasiri <i>et al.</i> , 2008         |
| 16  | chlortoluron                         | electro-Fenton                                  | two level full factorial design + Doehlert matrix            | time, [chlortoluron], current intensity                                 | chlortoluron              | NEMROD                       | Abdessalem <i>et al.</i> , 2008     |
| 17  | Phenol                               | Peroxidase-Catalyzed Oxidative Coupling Process | Half-Fractional Factorial Designs, Central Composite Designs | pH, [enzyme], Temp., [H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ]                   | phenol removal efficiency | Design Expert 6.0            | Ghasempur <i>et al.</i> , 2007      |
| 18  | Diuron                               | Fenton  | Box-Behnken  | [diuron], [H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ], [Fe(II)]                    | diuron, TOC, AOX          | Stat-Ease regression program | Catalkaya and Kargi, 2007           |
| 19  | 4-chlorophenol 200 mgL <sup>-1</sup> | photo-Fenton                                    | central composite design                                     | [H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ], [Fe <sup>2+</sup> ], [NaCl]           | TOC                       | Statgraphics Plus 4.1        | Bacardit <i>et al.</i> , 2007       |

**Table 2.3** (continued)

| No. | contaminant        | process                  | experimental design  | factors  | responses                 | software                                     | References                    |
|-----|--------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 20  | PAHs               | Fenton                   | partial least squares projections to latent structures (PLS) | pH, Conductivity, organic matter content   | PAHs                      | Simca 10.0                                   | Jonsson <i>et al.</i> , 2007  |
| 21  | Basic Red 2 dye    | Photolytic degradation   | D-optimal  | [BR2], [H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ], pH  | color                     | Stat-Ease Design Expert 6.0                  | Körbahti and Rauf 2007        |
| 22  | Poly R-478         | Chelator-mediated Fenton | two level full factorial design + CCD                        | pH, [DOPAC], [Fe <sup>2+</sup> ], [H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ]                               | color                     | Stat-Ease Design Expert 6.0 + STATISTICA 6.0 | Arantes <i>et al.</i> , 2006  |
| 23  | chemical lab WW    | Fenton's + precipitation | two level full factorial design + steepest ascent            | [COD]:[H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ], [H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ]:[Fe <sup>2+</sup> ], pH | COD                       | SAS Institute (version 6.12)                 | Benatti <i>et al.</i> , 2006  |
| 24  | Reactive Blue 4    | Photo-Fenton             | central composite design + neural networks                   | [Fe(II)], [H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ], [RB4], pH, Temp.                                     | Color, TOC                | in-house Excel spreadsheet                   | Durán <i>et al.</i> , 2006    |
| 25  | Diuron & Linuron   | photo-Fenton+biological  | Multivariate experimental design                             | [Fe(II)], [H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ]   | TOC                       | MODDE 5.0                                    | Farré <i>et al.</i> , 2006    |
| 26  | PCE                | Fenton (metal chelating) | Factorial design   | soil type, catalyst type, [H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ]                                       | Cl <sup>-</sup> release % | Stat-Ease Design Expert 6.0                  | Kang <i>et al.</i> , 2006     |
| 27  | winery wastewaters | photo-Fenton             | 2 <sup>k</sup> factorial design                              | [H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ], COD, [Clay], Particle size, Time                               | TOC                       | MINITAB®                                     | Mosteo <i>et al.</i> , 2006   |
| 28  | 2,4-Dichlorophenol | Fenton                   | Design of experiment   | [Fe(II)], [H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ], Temp.  | 2,4-DCP                   | JMP 501                                      | Oliveira <i>et al.</i> , 2006 |

**Table 2.3** (continued)

| No. | contaminant                     | process                | experimental design                                    | factors  | responses                                  | software                       | References                          |
|-----|---------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 29  | winery wastewaters              | photo-Fenton           | 2 <sup>k</sup> factorial design                        | COD, [H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ], [Fe(II)], Time  | TOC  | MINITAB®                       | Ormad <i>et al.</i> , 2006          |
| 30  | Trifluraline                    | Coagulation-Fenton     | fractional factorial design                            | pH, Fenton sludge, [Fe(III)], [Fe(II)], [H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ]   | color, H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> , COD | -                              | Martins <i>et al.</i> , 2005        |
| 31  | olive oil processing wastewater | Fenton's peroxidation  | central composite design                               | [H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ]:[Fe <sup>2+</sup> ], pH, [OMW]  | COD, Total Phenolics, color, aromaticity   | Design Expert 5 + Statistica 5 | Ahmadi <i>et al.</i> , 2005         |
| 32  | Orange II Dye                   | Fenton                 | central composite design                               | Temp., [H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ], [Fe <sup>2+</sup> ]   | color, TOC                                 | JMP 501                        | Herney-Ramirez <i>et al.</i> , 2005 |
| 33  | raw gasoline                    | photo-Fenton           | Neural Network Modeling                                | [Fe(II)], [H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ], [NaCl]   | TOC  | -                              | Moraes <i>et al.</i> , 2004         |
| 34  | Atrazine                        | Fenton                 | 2 level Full-Factorial Design + 3 center points        | pH, Temp., [Fe <sup>2+</sup> ], [H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ]   | Abs.                                       | Statistica                     | López-Cueto <i>et al.</i> , 2004    |
| 35  | Petroleum                       | Fenton                 | Factorial design                                       | [H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ], [Fe <sup>2+</sup> ], pH, [Sand], Time, [Fe(II)], [H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ], Temp. | O&G  | -                              | Millioli <i>et al.</i> , 2003       |
| 36  | cellulose bleaching             | Fenton vs photo-Fenton | Factorial design                                       | [Fe(II)], [H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ], Temp.  | TOC  | FATORIAL                       | Torrades <i>et al.</i> , 2003       |
| 37  | 2,4-xylydine                    | Photo-Fenton           | 3D Doehlert uniform array + artificial neural networks | [H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ], [Fe <sup>2+</sup> ], temp.   | initial rate                               | -                              | Göb <i>et al.</i> , 2001            |
| 38  | 3,4-xylydine                    | light-enhanced Fenton  | Doehlert's uniform array + RSM                         | [H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ], [Fe <sup>2+</sup> ]  | xylydine, TOC                              | NEMROD                         | Oliveros <i>et al.</i> , 1997       |



**Table 2.4** Summary of RSM with the other treatment methods.

| No. | contaminant                             | process                             | experimental design      | factors   | responses                                | software                            | References                         |
|-----|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1   | Acid green 20 (AG 20)                   | US/H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub>    | Box-Behnken              | power density, pH, [H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ]                   | decolorization %                         | Design Expert 7.1.4 (trial version) | Zhang <i>et al.</i> , 2009         |
| 2   | Phenol                                  | microwave irradiated                | central composite design | [phenol], time, microwave power                                       | phenol                                   | MINITAB® R.14                       | Prasannakumar <i>et al.</i> , 2009 |
| 3   | Rose Bengal                             | UV/H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub>    | D-optimal                | [Dye], [H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ], pH                           | color                                    | Stat-Ease Design Expert 7.1         | Rauf <i>et al.</i> , 2008          |
| 4   | Carmine                                 | UV/H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub>    | D-optimal                | [Carmine], [H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ], pH, time                 | color                                    | Stat-Ease Design Expert 7.1         | Körbahti and Rauf, 2009            |
| 5   | Levafix Blue CA reactive dye            | electrochemical (iron electrodes)   | central composite design | pollution load percent, applied potential, [electrolyte], temp., time | COD, color, turbidity                    | Design Expert 6.0 (trial version)   | Körbahti and Tanyolaç, 2008        |
| 6   | industrial paint                        | electrochemical (carbon electrodes) | central composite design | pollution load percent, applied potential, [electrolyte], temp., time | COD, color, turbidity, CODi removal rate | Design Expert 6.0                   | Körbahti <i>et al.</i> , 2007      |
| 7   | textile dye wastewater                  | electrochemical (iron electrodes)   | central composite design | [dye], current density, [electrolyte], time                           | dye                                      | Design Expert 6.0 (trial version)   | Körbahti 2007                      |
| 8   | Suwannee river dissolved organic matter | Photobleaching                      | central composite design | [Fe(III)], [NO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> ], SRDOM, salinity           | k <sub>obs</sub>                         | Design Expert 5.0.3 Stat-Ease       | Hefner <i>et al.</i> , 2006        |

**Table 2.4** (continued)

| No. | contaminant                       | process   | experimental design             | factors   | responses                                | software                               | References                       |
|-----|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|
| 9   | Domoic acid                       | Photodegradation  | central composite design        | [DOM], [Fe(III)], [NO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> ], [total-PO <sub>4</sub> <sup>3-</sup> ] | k <sub>obs</sub>                         | Design<br>Expert 5.0.3<br>Stat-Ease    | Fisher <i>et al.</i> , 2006      |
| 10  | palm oil mill effluent            | coagulation-flocculation process supported with membrane separation | central composite design        | coagulant dosage, flocculent dosage, pH   | turbidity, log turbidity, water recovery | Design<br>Expert 6.0                   | Ahmad <i>et al.</i> , 2005       |
| 11  | Cr(VI)                            | reduction and electrocoagulation                                    | central composite design        | current, [NaCl], time   | Cr(VI)                                   | Design<br>Expert 7.1.3 (trial version) | Ölmez <i>et al.</i> , 2009       |
| 12  | Leachate                          | coagulation-flocculation using PACl and Alum                        | central composite design        | dosage, pH  | COD, Turbidity, Color, TSS               | Design<br>Expert 7.0                   | Ghafari <i>et al.</i> , 2008     |
| 13  | Table olive processing wastewater | electrochemical (BDD electrodes)                                    | 2 <sup>k</sup> factorial design | COD, Current, pH <sub>0</sub> , time, [H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ]                    | COD, total phenols                       | MINITAB®<br>R.14                       | Deligiorgis <i>et al.</i> , 2008 |
| 14  | Table olive processing wastewater | Wet air oxidation   | 2 <sup>k</sup> factorial design | COD, temp., pH <sub>0</sub> , time, [H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ]                      | COD, total phenols, Aromatics, Color     | MINITAB®<br>R.14                       | Katsoni <i>et al.</i> , 2008     |
| 15  | reactive black 5                  | laccase   | Box-Behnken                     | Dye, Enzyme, HBT, time  | color                                    | Design<br>Expert 6.0 (trial version)   | Murugesan <i>et al.</i> , 2007   |
| 16  | fulvic acid (11.95 mg/L)          | photoelectrocatalytic oxidation                                     | Box-Behnken                     | pH, K2S2O8, Bias potential  | FA removal                               | SAS + Matlab 6.5                       | Fu <i>et al.</i> , 2007          |
| 17  | reactive red 180                  | laccase   | Box-Behnken                     | temp., pH, Enzyme   | color                                    | Statistica v.5.1 (Statsoft Inc.)       | Cristóvão <i>et al.</i> , 2008   |

**Table 2.4** (continued)

| No. | contaminant                  | process                   | experimental design                    | factors   | responses  | software                    | references                        |
|-----|------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 18  | MTBE                         | biodegradation packed bed | full factorial design + CCD            | $\mu_{\max}$ , $K_s$ , $Y$ , $K_x$  | $\chi^2_{\text{pred}}$   | Stat-Ease Design Expert 7.1 | Waul <i>et al.</i> , 2008         |
| 19  | uniform shell designs        |                           | Doehlert design                        |   | $Y_{\text{MO}}$  | DOEHLOPT                    | González and González-Arjona 1999 |
| 20  | analytical chemistry         |                           | Doehlert design                        |   |  |                             | Ferreira <i>et al.</i> , 2004     |
| 21  | palm oil mill effluent       | UASFF                     | central composite face-centered design | $Q_F$ , $V_{\text{up}}$   | TCOD, SCOD, Eff pH, Eff TVFA, Eff HCO <sub>3</sub> Alk , Eff TSS, Methane yield, CH <sub>4</sub> fraction, SMA, Food-to-sludge ratio, sludge height, SRT | Design Expert               | Zinatizadeh <i>et al.</i> , 2006  |
| 22  | supported membrane formation |                           | Doehlert design                        | Percentage of DSPE-PEG-NHS, [Lipid], Contact time between the Vesicles and the Surface, Resting Time after Buffer Rinse | $Y_{\text{mass}}$ , $Y_D$ , $Y_M$  | Excel + Maple 9 software    | Rossi <i>et al.</i> , 2007        |

**Table 2.4** (continued)

| No. | contaminant            | process   | experimental design      | factors   | responses  | software                           | references                      |
|-----|------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 23  | terephthalic acid      | TiO <sub>2</sub> photocatalyst  | central composite design | time, [TiO <sub>2</sub> ], [terephthalic acid]                                    | fluorescence response                                    | Statistica v.7.1 (Statsoft France) | Eremia <i>et al.</i> , 2008     |
| 24  | review box-behnken     | analytical methods  | Box-Behnken              |   |  |                                    | Ferreira <i>et al.</i> , 2007b  |
| 25  | landfill leachate      | conventional Fenton/<br>photo-Fenton  | turkey's test            | temp., pH, [H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ]:[Fe <sup>2+</sup> ]                   |  | SigmaStat 2.0 (SPSS Inc.)          | Hermosilla <i>et al.</i> , 2009 |
| 26  | Pb in drinking water   | Automatic on-line pre-concentration system using a knotted reactor for the FAAS determination | Box-Behnken              | pH, [buffer], Sampling Flow Rate  | Absorbance   | Statistica                         | Souza <i>et al.</i> , 2007      |
| 27  | Cr(VI)                 | electrochemical reduction   | Box-Behnken              | flow velocity, current density, electrode thickness, electrode porosity, [Cr(VI)] | current efficiency, space-time yield, energy consumption | Statistica 5.1                     | Ruotolo <i>et al.</i> , 2005    |
| 28  | analysis of Castor Oil | Supercritical Fluid Extraction/Reaction Methodology   | Box-Behnken              | methanol, water, temp., pressure  | fatty acid methyl esters (FAMES) yield                   | SAS ADX + SAS PROC REG             | Turner <i>et al.</i> , 2004     |
| 29  | imipramine             | photocatalytic  | CCD + ANN                | [H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ], [Fe(II)], [TiO <sub>2</sub> ]                   | %degradation   | Statistica 7.0                     | Calza <i>et al.</i> , 2008      |

## 2.7 Explosives wastewater

### 2.7.1 Theoretical Backgrounds

An explosive material is a material that either is chemically or otherwise energetically unstable or produces a sudden expansion of the material usually accompanied by the production of heat and large changes in pressure (and typically also a flash and/or loud noise) upon initiation; this is called the explosion (Wikipedia, 2009). A chemical explosive is a compound or a mixture of compounds which, when subjected to heat, impact, friction, or shock, undergoes very rapid, self-propagating, heat-producing decomposition. This decomposition produces gases that exert tremendous pressures as they expand at the high temperature of the reaction.

#### 2.7.1.1 Low Explosives

A low explosive is usually a mixture of a combustible substance and an oxidant that decomposes rapidly (deflagration), as opposed to most high explosives, which are compounds. Under normal conditions, low explosives undergo deflagration at rates that vary from a few centimeters per second to approximately 400 meters per second. It is possible for them to deflagrate very quickly, producing an effect similar to a detonation. This usually occurs when ignited in a confined space. Low explosives are normally employed as propellants. Included in this group are gun powders, pyrotechnics such as flares and illumination devices.

#### 2.7.1.2 High Explosives

High explosives normally are employed in mining, demolition, and military warheads. High explosive compounds detonate at rates ranging from 3,000 to 9,000 meters per second, and are, conventionally, subdivided into two explosives classes, differentiated by sensitivity:

*Primary explosives* are extremely sensitive to mechanical shock, friction, and heat, to which they will respond by burning rapidly or detonating. Examples include mercury fulminate, lead styphnate and lead azide.

*Secondary explosives*, also called *base explosives*, are relatively insensitive to shock, friction, and heat. They may burn when exposed to heat or flame in small, unconfined quantities, but detonation can occur. These are sometimes added in small amounts to blasting caps to boost their power. Dynamite, nitroglycerine (NG), tetryl, TNT, RDX, pentaerythritol tetranitrate (PETN), HMX, hexanitrohexaazaisowurtzitane (HNIW), and others are secondary explosives. PETN is the benchmark compound; compounds more sensitive than PETN are classed as primary explosives.

Some definitions add a third category:

*Tertiary explosives* or *blasting agents*, are insensitive to shock, they cannot be reliably detonated with practical quantities of primary explosive, and, instead, require an intermediate explosive booster, of secondary explosive, e.g. ammonium nitrate/fuel oil mixture (ANFO) and slurry (wet bag) explosives that are primarily used in large-scale mining and construction.

Noted that many, if not most, explosive chemical compounds may usefully deflagrate and detonate, and are used in high- and low-explosive compounds. Thus, under the correct conditions, a propellant (for example nitrocellulose) might deflagrate if ignited, or may detonate if initiated with a detonator



### 2.7.2 2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene (TNT)

TNT is a crystalline substance. The importance of TNT as a military explosive is based upon its relative safety in manufacture, loading, transportation, and stowage, and upon its explosive properties. Manufacturing yields are high and production relatively economical. The chemical names for TNT are trinitrotoluene and trinitrotol. Other (commercial) names are Trilite, Tolite, Trinol, Trotyl, Tritolol, Tritone, Trotol, and Triton. TNT is toxic, odorless, comparatively stable, nonhygroscopic, and relatively insensitive. When TNT is pure, it is known as grade A TNT and varies from white to pale yellow. When the proportion of impurities is much greater, the color is darker, often brown, and the chemical is known as grade B TNT. It may be ignited by impact, friction, spark, shock, or heat. TNT does not form sensitive compounds with most metals. The melting point varies between 80.6 °C for grade A (refined TNT) and 76 °C for grade B (crude TNT). TNT properties are summarized in [Table 2.5](#).

TNT does not appear to be affected by acids but is affected by alkalies (lye, washing soda, and so on), becoming pink, red, or brown, and more sensitive. It is practically insoluble in water, but soluble in alcohol, ether, benzene, carbon disulfide, acetone, and certain other solvents. The velocity of detonation is approximately 22,300 fps.

Exudate has been known to separate from cast TNT. It may appear pale yellow to brown and may vary in consistency from an oily liquid to a sticky substance. The amount and rate of separation depend primarily upon the purity of the TNT and, secondarily, upon the temperature of the stowage place. Grade B (low-melting point) TNT may exude considerable liquid and generate some gas. This exudation is accelerated with an increase in temperature. Pure TNT will not exude since exudate consists of impurities that have not been extracted in the refining process. Exudate is a mixture of lower melting isomers of TNT, nitrocompounds of toluene of lower nitration, and possible nitrocompounds of other aromatic hydrocarbons and alcohols. It is flammable and has high sensitivity to percussion when mixed with absorbents. Its presence does no appreciable harm to the stability but somewhat reduces the explosive force of the main charge ([GlobalSecurity.org, 2009b](#)).

TNT is one of the most common bulk explosives. TNT is an explosive used in military munitions and in civilian mining and quarrying activities. TNT was first used on a wide scale during World War I and is still used today. The United States military stopped production of TNT in the mid-1980s.

TNT is classified as a secondary explosive because it is less susceptible to initiation and requires a primary or initiating explosive to ignite it. TNT can be used as a booster or as a bursting charge for high-explosive shells and bombs. Also, TNT may be mixed with other explosives such as Royal Demolition Explosive (RDX) and High Melting Explosive (HMX) and it is a constituent of many explosives, such as amatol, pentolite, tetrytol, torpex, tritonal, picratol, ednatol, and Composition B. It has been used under such names as Triton, Trotyl, Trilite, Trinol, and Tritolo.

The advantages of TNT include low cost, safety in handling, fairly high explosive power, good chemical and thermal stability, compatibility with other explosives, a low melting point favorable for melt casting operations and moderate toxicity.

In some ammunition, an inert wax pad is used in the loading operation, and, in some cases, waxy material may ooze from the case. It should not be confused with the TNT exudate previously described. This material should, however, be tested for



TNT to confirm its actual composition, TNT exudate, when mixed with a combustible material, such as wood chips, sawdust, or cotton waste, will form a low explosive that is highly flammable and ignites easily from a small flame. It can be exploded in a reamer similar to a low grade of dynamite, but the main danger is its fire hazard. Accumulation of exudate is considered a great risk of explosion and fire. Its accumulation should always be avoided by continual removal and disposal as it occurs. While TNT is no longer used in Navy gun ammunition, some 3"/50, 40-mm, and 20-mm stocks loaded with TNT may still be in the inventory. These stocks should be identified and checked periodically for the presence of exudate. The exudate is soluble in acetone or alcohol. One of these solvents (requiring adequate ventilation) or clean, hot water should be used to facilitate removal and disposal of the exudate.

Under no circumstances should soap or other alkaline preparations be used to remove this exudate. The addition of a small amount of hydroxide, caustic soda, or potash will sensitize TNT and cause it to explode if heated to 71 °C.

During production TNT is in the form of a liquid which is then cooled and washed with water to form solid flakes in the form of colorless crystals, though commercial crystals are yellow. The flakes can be remelted at low temperatures (180 degrees Fahrenheit) and poured into munitions shells and casings. TNT was widely used by the military because of its low melting point and its resistance to shock or friction which allows it to be handled, stored, and used with comparative safety.

In order to detonate, TNT must be confined in a casing or shell and subjected to severe pressures and/or temperatures (936 degrees Fahrenheit) such as from a blasting cap or detonator. In fact, U.S. Army tests on pure TNT show that when struck by a rifle bullet TNT failed to detonate 96% of the time and when dropped from an altitude of 4,000 feet onto concrete, a TNT filled bomb failed to explode 92% of the time.

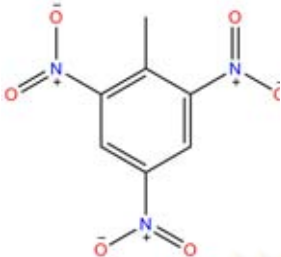
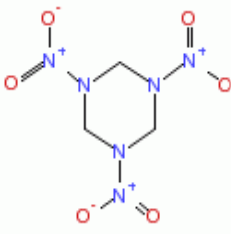
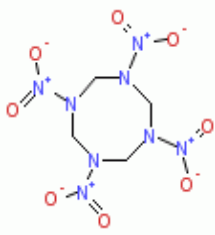
TNT causes liver damage and aplastic anemia. Deaths from aplastic anemia and toxic hepatitis were reported in TNT workers prior to the 1950s. With improved industrial practices, there have been few reports of fatalities or serious health problems related to its use.

Exposures at or below 0.5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> have been reported to cause destruction of red blood cells. Among some groups of workers, there is a reduction in average hemoglobin and hematocrit values. Workers deficient in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase may be particularly at risk of acute hemolytic disease. Three such cases occurred after a latent period of 2 to 4 days and were characterized by weakness, vertigo, headache, nausea, paleness, enlarged liver and spleen, dark urine, decreased hemoglobin levels, and reticulocytosis. Although no simultaneous measurements of atmospheric levels were available, measurement on other occasions showed exposure levels up to 3.0 mg/m<sup>3</sup>.

Cataracts are also reportedly produced with chronic exposures for more than 5 years. The opacities did not interfere with visual acuity or visual fields. The induced cataracts may not regress once exposure ceases, although progression is arrested.

The vapor or dust can cause irritation of mucous membranes resulting in sneezing, cough, and sore throat. Although intense or prolonged exposure to TNT may cause some cyanosis, it is not regarded as a strong producer of methemoglobin. Other occasional effects include leukocytosis or leukopenia, peripheral neuritis, muscular pains, cardiac irregularities, and renal irritation.

**Table 2.5** Properties of TNT, RDX, and HMX (DuBois and Baytos, 1991; ATSDR, 1996a, 1996b, 1997; Owen Compliance Services Inc., 2006a).

| Properties   | TNT  | RDX  | HMX  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Formula structures                                     |       |    |               |
| Chemical name  | 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene, 2-methyl-1,3,5-trinitrobenzene, Tolite, Triton, Trotyl, Trilite | 1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazacyclohexane, cyclotrimethylene trinitramine, hexahydro -1,3,5-trinitro-S-triazine, Hexogen, Cyclonite, T4 | cyclo-1,3,5,7-tetramethylene-2,4,6,8-tetranitramine, cyclotetramethylene tetranitramine, Octogen |
| Chemical formula                                       | $C_7H_5N_3O_6$   | $C_3H_3N_6O_6$   | $C_4H_8N_8O_8$   |
| CAS NO.  | 118-96-7   | 121-82-4   | 2691-41-0  |
| Molecular weight                                       | 227.1  | 222.117  | 296.155  |
| Solubility (ppm)                                       | 129  | 34   | 5  |
| Melting point (°C)                                     | 80   | 205  | 276-286  |
| Density (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )                           | 1.65   | 1.82   | 1.96   |
| Vapor Pressure   | 0.057 MPa @ 82°C   | $4.08 \times 10^{-5}$ @ 100°C  | N/A  |
| Hazard class   | Explosive 1.1D   | Explosive 1.1D   | Explosive 1.1D   |
| Human carcinogenicity by U.S.EPA                       | Class C (possible)   | Class C (possible)   | Not classified   |
| Detonation velocity (m/s)                              | 6,900 m/s  | 8,750 m/s  | 9,110 m/s  |
| Log K <sub>ow</sub>                                    | 1.97   | 0.85   | 0.15   |
| Estimates of t <sub>1/2</sub> from 20 years weathering | 1 year   | 36 years   | 39 years   |

TNT is absorbed through skin fairly rapidly, and reference to airborne levels of vapor or dust may underestimate total systemic exposure if skin exposure also occurs. Apparent differences in dose-response relationships based only on airborne levels may be explained by differences in skin contact. TNT causes sensitization dermatitis; the hands, wrist, and forearms most commonly are affected, but skin at friction points such as the collar line, belt line, and ankles also is often involved. Erythema, papules, and an itchy eczema can be severe. The skin, hair, and nails of exposed workers may be stained yellow.

Rats administered 50 mg/kg/day in their diets had anemia, splenic lesions, and liver and kidney damage. Hyperplasia and carcinoma of the urinary bladder also were observed in female rats.

Historically, control of exposure to TNT has been accomplished through general safety and hygiene measures, yet additional, specific measures are necessary. The Hazard Communication Program, for example, should instruct workers about the need for strict personal and shop hygiene, and about the hazards of the particular operations that are conducted in that plant. In addition, soap that contains 5% to 10% potassium sulfite will not only help remove TNT dust from the skin, suds that turn red will also indicate any remaining contamination. Furthermore, respiratory protection equipment should be selected according to NIOSH guidance, and should be worn during operations that release dust, vapor, or fumes.

Before the World War II, research suggested that improving the nutritional status of TNT workers might help improve their resistance to toxic effects. However, in a World War II era cohort study, multivitamin capsules were not shown to be efficacious in preventing TNT toxicity.

TNT interacts with certain medications - including isoniazid, phenylbutazone, phenytoin, and methotrexate. Anyone taking these medications while working with TNT should be closely followed by the occupational physician.

**Medical Monitoring.** The U.S. Army currently recommends preplacement and periodic (semiannual) examinations of TNT workers. To identify workers with higher-than-normal sensitivity to TNT toxicity during the first three months of exposure, monthly hemoglobin, LDH, and AST should be done.

The ACGIH TLV Committee for Chemical Substances recommended that the 8-hour TLV for TNT be lowered from 0.5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> to 0.1 mg/m<sup>3</sup> on 21 May 1997 after reviewing scientific reports of human and animal exposure. In some studies, evidence of liver toxicity, changes in blood cell production, and cataracts were noted when exposure levels ranged below 0.5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (the old ACGIH TLV). TNT workers should never be exposed to ambient levels of TNT above 0.1 mg/m<sup>3</sup> for an 8-hour time weighted average (TWA) without appropriate respiratory protection. Based on the evidence reviewed by the ACGIH, the extra margin of safety afforded by this lowered TLV is necessary to protect workers health. Skin absorption has also been noted to be a significant means of exposure in several studies. Dermal exposure over an 8 hour period cannot be readily quantitated at a worksite; however use of protective clothing to include head cover and impermeable gloves is essential to prevent skin absorption of TNT.

The drinking water standards with lifetime exposure assuming the residential exposure of 70 years of TNT is 0.002 mg L<sup>-1</sup> (US.EPA, 2006).

### **2.7.3 Hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine (RDX)**

RDX stands for Royal Demolition eXplosive. It is also known as cyclonite or hexogen. RDX is currently the most important military high explosive in the United States. RDX is an explosive nitramine compound. It is in the form of a white powder with a density of 1.806 g/cm<sup>3</sup> with nitrogen content of 37.84%. The chemical name for RDX is hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine. The chemical formula for RDX is C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub>N<sub>6</sub>O<sub>6</sub> and the molecular weight is 222.117. Its melting point is 205 °C. RDX has very low solubility in water and has an extremely low volatility. RDX does not sorb to soil very strongly and can move into the groundwater from soil. It can be broken down in air and water in a few hours, but breaks down more slowly in soil. Physical and chemical properties of RDX are shown in **Table 2.5**. RDX is second in

strength to nitroglycerin among common explosive substances. When compressed to a specific gravity of 1.70, it has a confined detonation velocity of about 27,000 fps. RDX is used as an explosive, usually in mixtures with other explosives, oils, or waxes. It has a high degree of stability in storage and is considered the most powerful and brisant of the military high explosives. RDX is used as a base charge in detonators and in blasting caps. RDX can be used alone or with other explosives, including PETN. RDX can be mixed with plasticizers to make C-4, and the most common explosive combining RDX and PETN is Semtex. RDX forms the base for the following common military explosives: Composition A, Composition B, Composition C, HBX, H-6 and Cyclotol. Composition A consists of RDX melted with wax; in Composition B, RDX is mixed with TNT; and Composition C contains RDX blended with a non-explosive plasticizer. Pure RDX is used in press-loaded projectiles. Cast loading is accomplished by blending RDX with a relatively low melting point substance.

RDX has both military and civilian applications. As a military explosive, RDX can be used alone as a base charge for detonators or mixed with another explosive such as TNT to form cyclotols, which produce a bursting charge for aerial bombs, mines, and torpedoes. Common military uses of RDX have been as an ingredient in plastic bonded explosives, or plastic explosives which have been used as explosive fill in almost all types of munition compounds. Civilian applications of RDX include use in fireworks, in demolition blocks, as a heating fuel for food rations, and as an occasional rodenticide. Combinations of RDX and HMX, another explosive, have been the chief ingredients in approximately 75 products.

Although RDX was first prepared in 1899, its explosive properties were not appreciated until 1920. RDX was used widely during World War II because petroleum was not needed as a raw ingredient. During and since World War II, RDX has become the second-most-widely used high explosive in the military, exceeded only by TNT. As with most military explosives, RDX is rarely used alone; it is widely used as a component of plastic explosives, detonators, high explosives in artillery rounds, Claymore mines, and demolition kits. RDX has limited civilian use as a rat poison.

RDX can cause seizures in humans and animals when large amounts are inhaled or ingested. Nausea and vomiting have also been observed. The effects of long-term (365 days or longer), low-level exposure on the nervous system are not known. No other significant health effects have been reported in humans. Rats and mice that ate RDX for 3 months or more had decreased body weights and slight liver and kidney damage. It is not known whether RDX causes birth defects in humans. It did not cause birth defects in rabbits, but did result in smaller offspring in rats. It is not known whether RDX affects reproduction in humans. The EPA has determined that RDX is a possible human carcinogen (Class C). In one study, RDX caused liver tumors in mice that were exposed to it in the diet. However, carcinogenic effects were not noted in rat studies and no human data are available. RDX does not bioaccumulate in fish or in humans.

RDX has been produced several ways, but the most common method of manufacture used in the United States is the continuous Bachmann process. The Bachmann process involves reacting hexamine with nitric acid, ammonium nitrate, glacial acetic acid, and acetic anhydride. The crude product is filtered and recrystallized to form RDX. The byproducts of RDX manufacture include nitrogen oxides, sulfur oxides, acid mists, and unreacted ingredients. A second process that



has been used to manufacture RDX, the direct nitration of octahydro-1,3,5,7-tetranitro-1,3,5,7-tetrazocine (HMX), has not yielded a percentage of RDX as high as the percentage produced in the Bachmann process.

Production of RDX peaked in the 1960s when it was ranked third in explosive production by volume in the United States. The average volume of RDX produced from 1969 to 1971 was 15 million pounds per month. However, production of RDX decreased to a yearly total of 16 million pounds for 1984.

RDX is not produced commercially in the United States. Production in the United States is limited to Army ammunition plants such as Holston Army ammunition plant in Kingsport, Tennessee, which has been operating at 10-20% capacity. Several Army ammunition plants, such as Louisiana (Shreveport, Louisiana), Lone Star (Texarkana, Texas), Iowa (Middletown, Iowa), and Milan (Milan, Tennessee), also handle and package RDX. Since the release of RDX is not required to be reported under SARA Section 313, there are no data on RDX in the Toxics Release Inventory (US.EPA, 1995).

Waste-water treatment sludges resulting from the manufacture of RDX are classified as hazardous wastes and are subject to EPA regulations. Munitions such as RDX have been disposed of in the past by dumping in deep sea water. By-products of military explosives such as RDX have also been openly burned in many Army ammunition plants in the past. There are indications that in recent years as much as 80% of waste munitions and propellants have been disposed of by incineration. Wastes containing RDX have been incinerated by grinding the explosive wastes with a flying knife cutter and spraying the ground material with water to form slurry. The types of incineration used to dispose of waste munitions containing RDX include rotary kiln incineration, fluidized bed incineration, and pyrolytic incineration. The primary disadvantage of open burning or incineration is that explosive contaminants are often released into the air, water, and soils.

Soldiers and other workers have been exposed to RDX during its manufacture, in the field, and through the contamination of the environment. The main occupational exposure to RDX during its manufacture is through the inhalation of fine dust particles. Ingestion may also be a possible route of exposure, but it is poorly absorbed through the dermis.

The greatest potential for occupational exposure to RDX occurs at ammunition plants with load, assemble and pack (LAP) operations, where workers involved with melt-pouring and maintenance operations have the greatest potential for exposures.

In 1962, five cases of convulsions or unconsciousness or both occurred at an RDX manufacturing plant in the United States. All five employees had convulsions during their work shifts or within a few hours after their shifts were over. These patients exhibited little or no prodrome, and the postictal phase lasted up to 24 hours. No abnormal laboratory or physical findings were noted.

Troops have also become intoxicated during field operations from exposure to composition C4 plastic explosive, which contains 91% RDX. These field exposures occurred because C4 was either chewed as an intoxicant or used as a fuel for cooking. Thus, the route of exposure was ingestion or inhalation. At least 40 American soldiers experienced convulsions due to RDX ingestion during the Vietnam War.

After acute exposure by inhalation or ingestion, there is a latent period of a few hours, followed by a general sequence of intoxication that begins with a



prodromal period of irritability. Neurological symptoms predominate and include restlessness and hyperirritability; headache; weakness; dizziness; hyperactive reflexes; nausea and vomiting; prolonged and recurrent generalized convulsions; muscle twitching and soreness; and stupor, delirium, and disorientation.

Clinical findings in acute exposures may also include fever, tachycardia, hematuria, proteinuria, azotemia, mild anemia, neutrophilic leukocytosis, elevated AST, and electroencephalogram (EEG) abnormalities. These abnormal effects, transient and unreliable for diagnosis purposes, last at most a few days. In fact, all physical and laboratory tests may remain normal, even in the presence of seizures. EEGs made at the time of convulsions may show bilateral synchronous spike and wave complexes (2-3/sec) in the frontal areas with diffuse slow wave activity; normalization occurs within 1 to 3 months.

RDX in the wastewater from manufacturing and loading operations has also contaminated the environment. Although contamination has appeared in soil and groundwater near some ammunition plants, RDX's low solubility in water has limited its migration in most cases.

Although intensive research with animals has revealed some effects, few effects of chronic human exposure to RDX have been reported. Investigations into the mutagenicity and carcinogenicity of RDX have yielded conflicting results. RDX does not appear to be a mutagen, based on negative results in the Ames tests, the dominant lethal test, and the unscheduled deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis assay. RDX has not been found to be carcinogenic in gavage studies performed on rats, but increased hepatocellular carcinoma and adenoma were noted in females of one strain of mice. Due to this finding, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency has classified RDX as a possible human carcinogen ([GlobalSecurity.org](http://GlobalSecurity.org), 2009a).

Reproductive effects have been noted in rabbits and rats. A study performed on rabbits showed teratogenic effects at 2 mg/kg/day (10% of the dose that caused maternal toxicity). Similarly, a teratology study performed on pregnant rats exposed to RDX resulted in offspring with lower body weights and shorter body lengths than were found in the control group. These researchers therefore recommended that human females of childbearing age be protected from exposure to RDX.

Despite the low toxicity of RDX, exposure should be maintained at the lowest levels possible due to its possible carcinogenicity. General medical surveillance examinations can be conducted (such as liver and kidney function tests), but specific testing for the effects of low level occupational exposure does not appear to be warranted, given the absence of abnormal results even in those patients with RDX-induced seizures. Surveillance for both males and females should also include a screening questionnaire for reproductive history. Pregnant women should avoid exposure to RDX.

#### **2.7.4 Octahydro-1,3,5,7-tetranitro-1,3,5,7-tetrazocine (HMX)**

HMX is the highest-energy solid explosive produced on a large scale in the United States. HMX is an explosive polynitramine. The chemical formula is  $C_4H_8N_8O_8$  and molecular weight is 296.20. It is a colorless solid with a melting point of 276 to 286 °C. HMX is made by the nitration of hexamine with ammonium nitrate and nitric acid in an acetic acid/acetic anhydride solvent. A small amount of HMX is also formed in making RDX, another explosive similar in structure to HMX. Physical

and chemical properties of HMX are shown in [Table 2.5](#). It is also known as Octogen and cyclotetramethylene-tetranitramine, as well as other names. HMX explodes violently at high temperatures (278 °C and above). Because of this property, HMX is used exclusively for military purposes to implode fissionable material in nuclear devices, as a component of plastic-bonded explosives, as a component of rocket propellant, and as a high explosive burster charge. The use of HMX as a propellant and in maximum-performance explosives is increasing.

HMX was discovered as a by-product in the production of RDX. Although it is almost as sensitive and powerful as RDX, it is seldom used alone in military applications but is normally mixed with another compound, such as TNT. In the Navy, HMX is used as an ingredient in plastic-bonded explosives.

HMX is produced by the nitration of hexamine with ammonium nitrate and nitric acid in an acetic acid/acetic anhydride solvent at 44 °C. The raw materials are mixed in a two-step process and the product is purified by recrystallization. This is a modification of the Bachmann Process used to produce RDX, another explosive. The yield of HMX is about 55-60%, with RDX as an impurity. RDX produced by the Bachmann Process usually contains about 8-12% HMX as an acceptable byproduct.

HMX is currently produced at only one facility in the United States, the Holston Army Ammunition Plant in Kingsport, Tennessee. The amount of HMX made and used in the United States at present is not known, but it is believed to be greater than 30 million pounds [15,000 tons] per year between 1969 and 1971. No estimates of current production volume were located, but it is estimated that its use is increasing. Processing may occur at load, assemble, and pack (LAP) facilities operated by the military. There were 10 facilities engaged in LAP operations in the United States in 1976.

No information was located regarding import or export of HMX in the United States. Export of this chemical is regulated by the U.S. State Department.

Wastes from explosive manufacturing processes are classified as hazardous wastes by EPA. Generators of these wastes must conform to EPA regulations for treatment, storage, and disposal. The waste water treatment sludges from processing of explosives are listed as hazardous wastes by EPA based only on reactivity. Waste water treatment may involve filtering through activated charcoal, photolytic degradation, and biodegradation. Rotary kiln or fluidized bed incineration methods are acceptable disposal methods for HMX-containing wastes. At the Holston facility, wastewaters are generated from the manufacturing areas and piped to an industrial water treatment plant on site. Following neutralization and nutrient addition, sludge is aerobically digested and dewatered. It was estimated that the facility generates a maximum of 3,800 tons (7.6 million pounds) of treated, dewatered sludge annually. Based on demonstration by Holston that this sludge is nonhazardous, the EPA proposed granting a petition to exclude the sludge from hazardous waste control. HMX is not listed on the Toxics Release Inventory (TRI) database, because it is not a chemical for which companies are required to report discharges to environmental media.

It dissolves slightly in water. Only a very small amount of HMX will evaporate into the air; however, it can occur in air attached to suspended particles or dust. The taste and smell of HMX are not known.

HMX is a manmade chemical and does not occur naturally in the environment. It is made from other chemicals known as hexamine, ammonium nitrate, nitric acid, and acetic acid. A small amount of HMX is also formed in making cyclotrimethylene-trinitramine (RDX), another explosive similar in structure to HMX.

HMX is only slightly soluble in water. It has low volatility and thus only a small amount of HMX will evaporate into the air (Singh, 2007); however, it can occur in air attached to suspended particles or dust. In surface water, HMX does not evaporate or bind to sediments to any large extent (Roh, *et al.*, 2009). Sunlight breaks down most of the HMX in surface water into other compounds, usually in a matter of days to weeks. HMX is likely to move from soil into groundwater, particularly in sandy soils (Martel *et al.*, 2009).

Exposure to HMX can occur during the manufacture and filling of munitions or through the environmental contamination of groundwater and soil. HMX, like RDX, is manufactured using the continuous Bachman process. Although its solubility in water is very low, HMX can be present in particulate form in water effluent from manufacturing, LAP, and demilitarization operations (Steevens *et al.*, 2002).

Information on the adverse health effects of HMX is limited. In one study on humans, no adverse effects were reported in workers exposed to HMX in air. However, the concentrations of HMX in the workplace air were not reported in this study, and only a small number of workers and effects were investigated.

Studies in rats, mice, and rabbits indicate that HMX may be harmful to the liver and central nervous system if it is swallowed or contacts the skin. The lowest dose producing any effects in animals was 100 milligrams per kilogram of body weight per day (mg/kg/day) orally and 165 mg/kg/day on the skin. Limited evidence suggests that even a single exposure to these dose levels harmed rabbits. The mechanism by which HMX causes adverse effects on the liver and nervous system is not understood.

The reproductive and developmental effects of HMX have not been well studied in humans or animals. At present, the information needed to determine if HMX causes cancer is insufficient. Due to the lack of information, EPA has determined that HMX is not classifiable as to its human carcinogenicity (GlobalSecurity.org, 2009a).

The data on the effects on human health of exposure to HMX are very limited. HMX causes CNS effects similar to those of RDX, but at considerably higher doses. In one study, volunteers submitted to patch testing, this produced skin irritation. Another study of a cohort of 93 workers at an ammunition plant found no hematological, hepatic, autoimmune, or renal diseases. However, the study did not quantify the levels of exposure to HMX.

HMX exposure has been investigated in several studies on animals. Overall, the toxicity appears to be quite low. HMX is poorly absorbed by ingestion. When applied to the dermis, it induces mild skin irritation but not delayed contact sensitization. Various acute and subchronic neurobehavioral effects have been reported in rabbits and rodents, including ataxia, sedation, hyperkinesia, and convulsions. The chronic effects of HMX that have been documented through animal studies include decreased hemoglobin, increased serum alkaline phosphatase, and decreased albumin. Pathological changes were also observed in the animals' livers

and kidneys. No data are available concerning the possible reproductive, developmental, or carcinogenic effects of HMX.

The EPA recommends a drinking water guideline of 2 and 400 µg/L for RDX and HMX lifetime exposure for adults respectively.

### 2.7.5 Explosives wastewater

Explosives can enter the environment from sites where they are manufactured, load, assemble and pack (LAP) operated, stored, disposed, used in military training or demilitarization (Best *et al.*, 1999). In the past, their methods of production and storage led to wide dispersion of explosives in the environment (Vila *et al.*, 2007) especially soil and groundwater. Explosives are typically degraded very slow in environmental systems (Pennington and Brannon, 2002). As with most explosives, all were known to be toxic to aquatic and terrestrial organisms (Heilmann *et al.*, 1996; Aken *et al.*, 2004; Liou and Lu, 2008), and causing groundwater contamination.

There are many methods that can treat the explosive compounds such as incineration, adsorption, advanced oxidation processes, alkaline hydrolysis, chemical reduction, and bioremediation (Emmrich, 1999; Hofstetter *et al.*, 1999; Rodgers and Bunce, 2001). Adsorption by granular activated carbon (GAC) is currently the most common treatment because of its simplicity, effectiveness and relatively low price, but the spent GAC is classified as hazardous waste and needs further treatment. Alkaline hydrolysis or chemical reduction by iron metal may promote transformation and detoxification (Agrawal and Tratnyek, 1996; Hundal *et al.*, 1997; Zoh and stenstrom, 2002; Park *et al.*, 2004), but it is not a stand-alone complete remediation method. The potential advantages of bioremediation include low cost, ease of operation and public acceptance. However, long residence time and resistance to complete mineralization have been the major problems for this biological treatment approach (Rodgers and Bunce, 2001; Aken *et al.*, 2004). Advanced oxidation processes are better than the other methods due to complete remediation and fast reaction. Fenton process, one of the advanced oxidation processes, can degrade explosive compounds (Bose *et al.*, 1998; Bier *et al.*, 1999; Liou *et al.*, 2003; Liou *et al.*, 2004; Liou and Lu, 2007; and Pignatello *et al.*, 2006). However the sludge produced after reaction needs further separation and disposal (Chang *et al.*, 2004). There are also other procedures that improve oxidation efficiency like the photo-Fenton process (Liou *et al.*, 2003) or reducing the sludge by electro-Fenton process.

จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย



**Table 2.6** Various methods of TNT, RDX, and HMX treatment.

| Explosive       | Methods  | Time of removal  | References                        |
|-----------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| TNT, RDX, HMX   | Biodegradation   | TNT 100 $\mu\text{M}$ 4 day<br>RDX 90 $\mu\text{M}$ 18 day<br>HMX 23 $\mu\text{M}$ >28 day   | Moshe <i>et al.</i> , 2009        |
| TNT, HMX, RDX   | In situ redox manipulation ( $\text{S}_2\text{O}_4^{2-}$ ) | TNT 286 $\mu\text{M}$ >3 day<br>RDX 90 $\mu\text{M}$ 4 hr<br>HMX 10 $\mu\text{M}$ 10 hr      | Boparai <i>et al.</i> , 2008      |
| TNT, RDX, HMX   | Nickel catalysts   | TNT 230 $\mu\text{M}$ 55 min<br>RDX 45 $\mu\text{M}$ 30 min<br>HMX 6.5 $\mu\text{M}$ 30 min  | Fuller <i>et al.</i> , 2007       |
| RDX, HMX        | Adsorption (Activated carbon)                              | RDX 10 $\mu\text{M}$ 4.1 min<br>HMX 3.7 $\mu\text{M}$ 8.2 min                                | Morley <i>et al.</i> , 2005       |
| TNT, RDX, HMX   | Biodegradation   | TNT 110 $\mu\text{M}$ 9 day<br>RDX 90 $\mu\text{M}$ 33 day<br>HMX 8.4 $\mu\text{M}$ 40 day   | Aken <i>et al.</i> , 2004         |
| RDX, HMX        | Reduction (Zero-Valent Iron)                               | RDX 864 $\mu\text{M}$ 6 hr<br>HMX 706 $\mu\text{M}$ 12 hr                                    | Park <i>et al.</i> , 2004         |
| RDX, HMX, CL-20 | Alkaline Hydrolysis  | RDX 17 day<br>HMX > 15 day   | Balakrishnan <i>et al.</i> , 2003 |
| TNT, RDX, HMX   | Anaerobic biodegradation                                   | TNT 50 $\mu\text{M}$ 1 day<br>RDX 25 $\mu\text{M}$ 5 day<br>HMX 8 $\mu\text{M}$ > 29 day     | Adrian <i>et al.</i> , 2003       |
| TNT, HMX, RDX   | AOPs (Fenton + photo-Fenton)                               | TNT 420 $\mu\text{M}$ 50 min<br>RDX 204 $\mu\text{M}$ 90 min<br>HMX 107 $\mu\text{M}$ > 2 hr | Liou <i>et al.</i> , 2003         |
| TNT, RDX, HMX   | Phytoremediation   | TNT 500 $\mu\text{M}$ n.d.<br>RDX 270 $\mu\text{M}$ n.d.<br>HMX 16 $\mu\text{M}$ n.d.        | Hannink <i>et al.</i> , 2002      |
| RDX, HMX        | AOPs (Fenton)  | RDX 45 $\mu\text{M}$ 2 hr<br>HMX 15 $\mu\text{M}$ 4 hr                                       | Zoh and Stenstrom, 2002           |
| RDX             | White Rot Fungus   | RDX 279 $\mu\text{M}$ 25 day   | Sheremata and Hawari, 2000        |
| TNT             | Alkaline Hydrolysis  | TNT 4 day  | Emrich, 1999                      |
| TNT             | Iron-Reducing Subsurface                                   | TNT 13 $\mu\text{M}$ 53 hr   | Hofstetter <i>et al.</i> , 1999   |
| TNT             | Reduction in montmorillonite                               | TNT 66 $\mu\text{M}$ 1 day   | Brannon <i>et al.</i> , 1998      |
| TNT, RDX        | Reduction (Iron metal)                                     | TNT 2 hr<br>RDX 4 hr   | Hundal <i>et al.</i> , 1997       |
| RDX, HMX        | Alkaline Hydrolysis  | RDX 180 $\mu\text{M}$ 20 min<br>HMX 16 $\mu\text{M}$ 100 min                                 | Heilmann <i>et al.</i> , 1996     |
| TNT             | Reduction by Photocatalysis                                | TNT 200 $\mu\text{M}$ 45 min   | Schmelling <i>et al.</i> , 1996   |



## CHAPTER III

### MATERIAL AND METHODS

#### 3.1 Chemicals

TNT, RDX and HMX were provided by the Department of Applied Chemistry, Chung Cheng Institute of Technology, ROC. Hydrogen peroxide ( $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ , 35%), ferrous sulfate heptahydrate ( $\text{FeSO}_4 \cdot 7\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ), sodium sulfate ( $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$ ), and sulfuric acid ( $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$ ) were purchased from the Merck Company. Sodium phosphate dibasic dihydrate ( $\text{Na}_2\text{HPO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ) was purchased from Riedel de Haën. All chemicals were reagent grade and used as received without further purification. All aqueous solutions were prepared by purified water from a Millipore Simplicity system ( $R = 18.2 \text{ M}\Omega \text{ cm}$ ).

The explosives wastewater was obtained from an explosives production plant in Taiwan.

#### 3.2 Experimental Setup

TNT or RDX and HMX was dissolved with purified water and pH was adjusted with sulfuric acid to the desired pH for 1, 2 and 3 days before use, respectively. A stainless steel cylinder reactor of diameter 12 cm with 12 cm high was used as a cathode while DSA rod diameter of 1.2 cm at the center was used as an anode. Surface area of the cathode and anode were 370 and 37  $\text{cm}^2$ , respectively, with the reactor working volume of 1 L. Both electrodes were connected to the DC power supply (TOPWARD 33010D, Taiwan) operated in galvanostatic mode (potential could varied  $\pm 1.5 \text{ V}$ ). One mixer was installed to provide complete agitation in the reactor.

At the beginning of each experiment (working in a batch mode), TNT 78 mg/L or RDX 40 mg/L and HMX 2.2 mg/L solution was added with sodium sulfate to 10 mM and ferrous sulfate to generate  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$  as required. Temperature was controlled constantly at  $25 \pm 1^\circ\text{C}$  throughout the experiment by refrigerated circulator (TKS model RCB-412, Taiwan).  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  or NaOH was added as necessary to control the pH  $\pm 0.10$  at the desired level through out the experiment. Predetermined amount of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  was added into the reactor to initiate the reaction and the DC power supply was switched on as needed. At selected time intervals, 5 mL of reaction mixture was taken and immediately injected into an amber vial containing 1 mL of 0.01 M  $\text{Na}_2\text{HPO}_4$  to quench the Fenton reactions (Liou *et al.*, 2003). The pH was measured using a portable pH/mV meter (SUNTEX TS-1, Taiwan). Temperature was measured by a glass thermometer. The setup equipment was shown in [Figure 3.1](#).

#### 3.3 Analytical Methods

##### 3.3.1 COD

COD was determined using a closed-reflux titrimetric method based on Standard Methods 5220 C (APHA, 2005). Withdrawn samples were diluted as desired with deionized water and 1 M NaOH was added to stop the oxidation reaction (pH 12.0).



**Figure 3.1** Equipment Setup

### 3.3.2 Iron

Ferrous was determined using a phenanthroline method based on Standard Methods 3500-Fe B by the Genesis 20UV-VIS spectrophotometer (APHA, 2005).

Total Iron was determined using a PerkinElmer Atomic Absorption Spectrometer (AAs) model AAnalyst 200 with hollow cathode lamps. The operating conditions was 248.33 nm wavelength, 45 mA lamp current, and 1.8/1.35 nm slit width. The flame was air-acetylene.

### 3.3.3 Hydrogen Peroxide

The sample was added with potassium titanium (IV) oxalate agent following the potassium titanium (IV) oxalate method (Eisenberg, 1943; Sellers, 1980; Liu *et al.*, 2007). Then, the DI water is added to make up the volume before analyzing by the Genesis 20UV-VIS spectrophotometer (Sermpong Sairiam, 2008).

### 3.3.4 TOC

TOC was determined using a high-temperature combustion method based on Standard Methods 5310 B (APHA, 2005). The platinum catalyst was used in the combustion chamber of elemental liquiTOC analyzer coupled with non-dispersive infrared (NDIR) detector. The carrier gas was air zero with a flow rate of 200 mL/min. Calibration of the analyzer was achieved with potassium hydrogen phthalate (99.5%, Merck) and sodium carbonate (secondary reference material, Merck)

standards for total carbon (TC) and inorganic carbon (IC), respectively. The difference between TC and IC analysis gives TOC data of the sample.

### 3.3.5 Target Compounds

An analytical system complete with column supplies, high-pressure syringes, detectors, and a data system for measuring peak areas and retention times. Use system capable of injecting 20  $\mu\text{L}$  portions and of performing at a constant flow rate. Primary column: 150 mm long  $\times$  6 mm ID stainless steel packed with 5  $\mu\text{m}$  Asahipak C18. The column was operated between 22 and 25  $^{\circ}\text{C}$ . Detector: Use UV detector capable of excitation at approximately 254 nm (deuterium). The detector was SpectraSYSTEM model UV1000. Filters: For microfiltration of samples before HPLC analysis, use 25-mm filter holder and 25-mm-diam 0.2- $\mu\text{m}$  polyester filters. Mobile phase: 60:40 v/v acetonitrile:water. Flow rate: 1.0 mL/min. The pump was SpectraSYSTEM model SN4000. Injection volume is 500  $\mu\text{L}$ .

### 3.3.6 Intermediate Compounds

Intermediate anions was determined using an ion chromatography with chemical suppression of eluent conductivity method based on Standard Methods 4410 B (APHA, 2005). Ion Chromatography (IC) Dionex DX-120 Ion Chromatograph with the operating flow rate were 1.0 mL/min, equipped with Reagent-Free<sup>TM</sup> Controller with RFIC<sup>TM</sup> EGC II KOH (RFC-30), Autosampler Thermo Finnigan SpectraSYSTEM model AS1000 with 20  $\mu\text{L}$  injection volume, Guard column IonPac<sup>®</sup> AG-11 (4 $\times$ 50 mm), an anionic exchanger column IonPac<sup>®</sup> AS-11 (4 $\times$ 250 mm), column temperature stabilizer model CTS-10 control at 30  $^{\circ}\text{C}$  with a CDM-3 conductivity detector. The sensitivity of this detector was improved from electrolyte suppression using an ASRS<sup>®</sup>-ULTRA II 4-mm self regenerating suppressor. with gradient 0.1 mM KOH 0-4 min, 0.1 – 18 mM KOH time 4-22 min, 18 mM KOH 22-26 min, 0.1 mM KOH 26-30 min. Calibration curves were obtained by using the pure standards of the related ions. Data acquisition through a Chromanager software.

### 3.3.7 Analysis of BOD

BOD was determined using a 5-day BOD test method based on Standard Methods 5210 B (APHA, 2005). DO meter was WTW model Oxi 330i with Cell Ox 325 probe. Withdrawn samples were diluted as desired with deionized water and 1 M NaOH was added to stop the oxidation reaction (pH 12.0). Before incubate the samples for 5 days, the final pH in BOD bottles were adjusted between 6 and 8.

## 3.4 Strategy of Experiment

In this research, main experimental works can be divided into 4 phases as follows:

Phase 1. Study of TNT removal by electro-Fenton process. Box-Behnken design was also investigated.

Phase 2. Use Box-Behnken design for optimization of RDX removal by electro-Fenton process.

Phase 3. Use Box-Behnken design for optimization of HMX removal by electro-Fenton process.

Phase 4. Comparative study of explosives wastewater treatment by various methods including electrolysis, H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>/UVA, Fenton, electro-Fenton, and photo-Fenton.

Design Expert® Software version 7.0.0 was used for the experimental design and optimization. **Table 3.1** shows the levels with coded of three factors tested with Box-Behnken design.

**Table 3.1** The levels of variable in Box-Behnken design experiment

| Factor                             | Symbol         | Coded variable level |             |            |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|
|                                    |                | Low<br>-1            | Center<br>0 | High<br>+1 |
| Fe <sup>2+</sup> (mM)              | X <sub>1</sub> | 0.0009               | 0.0455      | 0.09       |
| H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mM) | X <sub>2</sub> | 0.29                 | 1.595       | 2.90       |
| Current (A)                        | X <sub>3</sub> | 0.05                 | 0.43        | 0.80       |

**Table 3.2** shows the design matrix for the TNT removal by electro-Fenton process. The notations of (-1), (0), and (+1) illustrated the low, middle and high level of Box-Behnken design, respectively. The responses were removal efficiency of TNT and 1<sup>st</sup> order kinetics were evaluated.

**Table 3.2** Design matrix for three factors of Box-Behnken design experiment

| Run | Factors               |                                    |             | Responses |
|-----|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|
|     | Fe <sup>2+</sup> (mM) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mM) | Current (A) | (unit)    |
| 1   | +1                    | +1                                 | 0           |           |
| 2   | +1                    | -1                                 | 0           |           |
| 3   | +1                    | 0                                  | +1          |           |
| 4   | -1                    | 0                                  | -1          |           |
| 5   | 0                     | -1                                 | -1          |           |
| 6   | +1                    | 0                                  | -1          |           |
| 7   | 0                     | -1                                 | +1          |           |
| 8   | -1                    | -1                                 | 0           |           |
| 9   | 0                     | +1                                 | +1          |           |
| 10  | 0                     | +1                                 | -1          |           |
| 11  | -1                    | 0                                  | +1          |           |
| 12  | -1                    | +1                                 | 0           |           |
| 13  | 0                     | 0                                  | 0           |           |

The Response Surface Methodology (RSM) based on Box-Behnken design was further developed using RDX or HMX removals by electro-Fenton process. The Box-Behnken design experiment with coded of four factors was shown in [Table 3.3](#). The low, center and high levels of each variable are coded as -1, 0, and +1, respectively.

**Table 3.3** Levels of factor in Box-Behnken design

| Factor  | Symbol         | Coded variable level |             |            |
|---|----------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|
|   |                | Low<br>-1            | Center<br>0 | High<br>+1 |
| H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> : Fe <sup>2+</sup><br>(mM/mM) | X <sub>1</sub> | 3                    | 16.5        | 30         |
| Fe <sup>2+</sup> (mM)                                       | X <sub>2</sub> | 0.1                  | 0.55        | 1.0        |
| Current (A)   | X <sub>3</sub> | 0.04                 | 0.12        | 0.20       |
| pH  | X <sub>4</sub> | 2                    | 3           | 4          |

The Box-Behnken experimental design was shown in [Table 3.4](#). The responses were removal efficiency of RDX or HMX, 1<sup>st</sup>-order kinetics, and hydrogen peroxide efficiency were evaluated. The optimum condition obtained from Box-Behnken design was further tested for accuracy of the model.

**Table 3.4** Design matrix for four factors of Box-Behnken design experiment

| Run | Factors   |                          |                |    |
|-----|---|--------------------------|----------------|----|
|     | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> : Fe <sup>2+</sup><br>(mM/mM) | Fe <sup>2+</sup><br>(mM) | Current<br>(A) | pH |
| 1   | +1  | 0                        | 0              | +1 |
| 2   | 0   | 0                        | 0              | 0  |
| 3   | 0   | -1                       | 0              | -1 |
| 4   | -1  | 0                        | -1             | 0  |
| 5   | 0   | +1                       | -1             | 0  |
| 6   | 0   | 0                        | -1             | -1 |
| 7   | 0   | -1                       | +1             | 0  |
| 8   | -1  | -1                       | 0              | 0  |
| 9   | +1  | 0                        | -1             | 0  |
| 10  | 0   | 0                        | -1             | +1 |
| 11  | 0   | +1                       | 0              | +1 |
| 12  | 0   | 0                        | 0              | 0  |
| 13  | +1  | 0                        | +1             | 0  |
| 14  | +1  | +1                       | 0              | 0  |



Table 3.4 continued

| Run | Factors   |                          |                |    |
|-----|---|--------------------------|----------------|----|
|     | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> : Fe <sup>2+</sup><br>(mM/mM) | Fe <sup>2+</sup><br>(mM) | Current<br>(A) | pH |
| 15  | 0   | 0                        | 0              | 0  |
| 16  | 0   | +1                       | 0              | -1 |
| 17  | +1  | 0                        | 0              | -1 |
| 18  | 0   | 0                        | 0              | 0  |
| 19  | +1  | -1                       | 0              | 0  |
| 20  | -1  | 0                        | +1             | 0  |
| 21  | 0   | +1                       | +1             | 0  |
| 22  | 0   | -1                       | -1             | 0  |
| 23  | 0   | 0                        | +1             | +1 |
| 24  | 0   | 0                        | +1             | -1 |
| 25  | -1  | 0                        | 0              | +1 |
| 26  | -1  | +1                       | 0              | 0  |
| 27  | -1  | 0                        | 0              | -1 |
| 28  | 0   | -1                       | 0              | +1 |

ศูนย์วิทยทรัพยากร  
จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

## CHAPTER IV

### RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

#### 4.1 TNT Removal

Treatment of 0.34 mM TNT (78 mg/l) by electrochemical process was studied using Box-Behnken experimental design. Fixed concentration of TNT was used due to each concentration of TNT should have its own optimum condition. The experiment scenario was shown in **Table 4.1**. ANOVA test indicated the fact that the predictability of the model was at 95% confidence level. Response function predictions for TNT was in good agreement with the experimental data ( $R^2 > 0.95$ ). Application of RSM offers an empirical relationship between the response function and the variables. The mathematical relationship between the response function and the variables can be approximated by a quadratic polynomial **Eq. 4.1** (Ghasempur *et al.*, 2007).

$$Y = \beta_0 + \sum_{i=1}^3 \beta_i X_i + \sum_{i=1}^3 \beta_{ii} X_i^2 + \sum_{i=1}^3 \sum_{j=i+1}^3 \beta_{ij} X_i X_j \quad (4.1)$$

**Table 4.1** Experimental scenarios of TNT treatment by electrochemical method.

| Run | X <sub>1</sub> : Fe <sup>2+</sup><br>(mM) | X <sub>2</sub> : H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub><br>(mM) | X <sub>3</sub> : current<br>(A) | %removal | 1 <sup>st</sup> -order<br>kinetic<br>(min <sup>-1</sup> ) |
|-----|---|--|---------------------------------|----------|---|
| 1   | 0.09                                      | 2.9  | 0.425                           | 85.2     | 0.0311  |
| 2   | 0.09                                      | 0.29   | 0.425                           | 93.2     | 0.0441  |
| 3   | 0.09                                      | 1.595  | 0.80                            | 97.3     | 0.0596  |
| 4   | 0.0009                                    | 1.595  | 0.05                            | 43.8     | 0.0096  |
| 5   | 0.04545                                   | 0.29   | 0.05                            | 49.2     | 0.0107  |
| 6   | 0.09                                      | 1.595  | 0.05                            | 46.3     | 0.0094  |
| 7   | 0.04545                                   | 0.29   | 0.80                            | 98.5     | 0.0701  |
| 8   | 0.0009                                    | 0.29   | 0.425                           | 95.1     | 0.0507  |
| 9   | 0.04545                                   | 2.9  | 0.80                            | 95.1     | 0.0505  |
| 10  | 0.04545                                   | 2.9  | 0.05                            | 37.6     | 0.0074  |
| 11  | 0.0009                                    | 1.595  | 0.80                            | 97.7     | 0.0628  |
| 12  | 0.0009                                    | 2.9  | 0.425                           | 93.0     | 0.0443  |
| 13  | 0.04545                                   | 1.595  | 0.425                           | 92.5     | 0.0428  |

The coefficients ( $\beta$ ) of the variables/covariables were determined by correlating the experimental results with the response functions predicted from the quadratic equation using a Stat-Ease Design Expert® program version 7.0.0. The corresponding p-value and the coefficient of determination ( $R^2$ ) implied the significance of the model. The response functions with the determined coefficients for TNT removal efficiency (R) and 1<sup>st</sup> order degradation rate constant of TNT ( $k$ ) in term of coded factor are presented in **Eqs. 4.2 and 4.3**, respectively. Only significant terms were considered in order to improve  $R^2$  value since the insignificant terms cannot predict the responses accurately.

$$R(\%) = 91.80 - 3.14X_2 + 26.46X_3 - 21.11X_3^2 \quad (4.2)$$

$$k(\text{min}^{-1}) = 0.0430 - 0.0029X_1 - 0.0053X_2 + 0.0260X_3 - 0.0041X_2X_3 - 0.0076X_3^2 \quad (4.3)$$

The three influential variables were ferrous ( $X_1$ ), hydrogen peroxide ( $X_2$ ), and current ( $X_3$ ) with constant pH of 3.0 which is the best condition for Fenton process (Pignatello *et al.*, 2006). The  $X_i$  values were between -1 and +1. The removal efficiency (Eq. 4.4) and 1<sup>st</sup>-order kinetic (Eq. 4.5) in terms of actual factors was also illustrated. Ferrous, hydrogen peroxide and current values were between 0.0009 to 0.09 mM, 0.29 to 2.9 mM, and 0.05 to 0.80 A, respectively.

$$R(\%) = 38.53 - 2.40[H_2O_2] + 198.18 \times \text{current} - 150.13 \times \text{current}^2 \quad (4.4)$$

$$k(\text{min}^{-1}) = 0.0075 - 0.0651[Fe^{2+}] - 0.0005[H_2O_2] + 0.1278 \times \text{current} - 0.0083[H_2O_2] \times \text{current} - 0.0540 \times \text{current}^2 \quad (4.5)$$

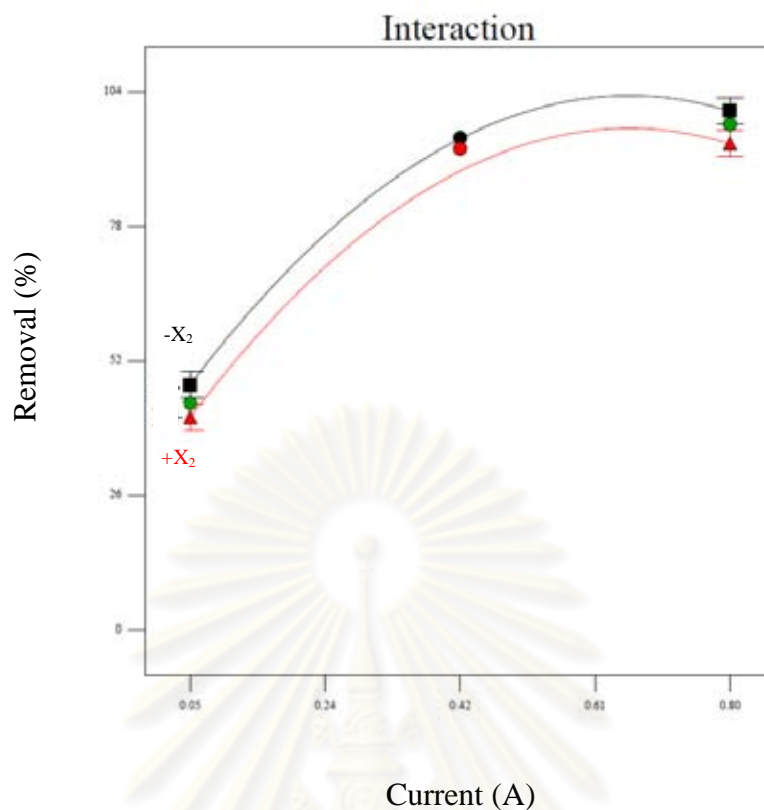
#### 4.1.1 Removal Efficiency

The removal efficiencies of TNT with electrochemical method in 60 minutes were found to depend largely on electric current with 95% level of confidence, i.e.,  $\beta_3X_3$  and  $\beta_{33}X_3^2$ , the linear and quadratic terms of current from Eq. 4.2. The results also indicated the possibility of an interaction of hydrogen peroxide concentration that maybe significant at the 95% level of confidence, although ferrous concentration alone was not statistically significant. The criteria for minor effect are p-value of ANOVA test between 0.0500 – 0.1000 while no significant effect is p-value less than 0.0500. The correlation of TNT removal was -0.032, -0.105, and 0.888 for ferrous, hydrogen peroxide, and current, respectively. The correlation is +1 in the case of a perfect increasing linear relationship, -1 in the case of a perfect decreasing linear relationship, and some value between -1 and +1 indicating the degree of linear dependence between factors and responses. The results of correlation also had the same trend as ANOVA test. This results indicated that optimum electric current should be 0.66 A as demonstrated in Figure 4.1 for the highest removal efficiency of TNT. Ferrous concentration did not have significant effect on the removal of TNT by electrochemical treatment so the minimum amount of ferrous was applied. This is understandable since ferrous can regenerate by electric current as shown in Eq. 4.6 with sufficient amount of electron charge (the molar ratios of [electron charge]:[Fe<sup>2+</sup>]:[TNT] were 1.9-29.8 mM : 0.0009-0.09 mM : 0.34 mM).

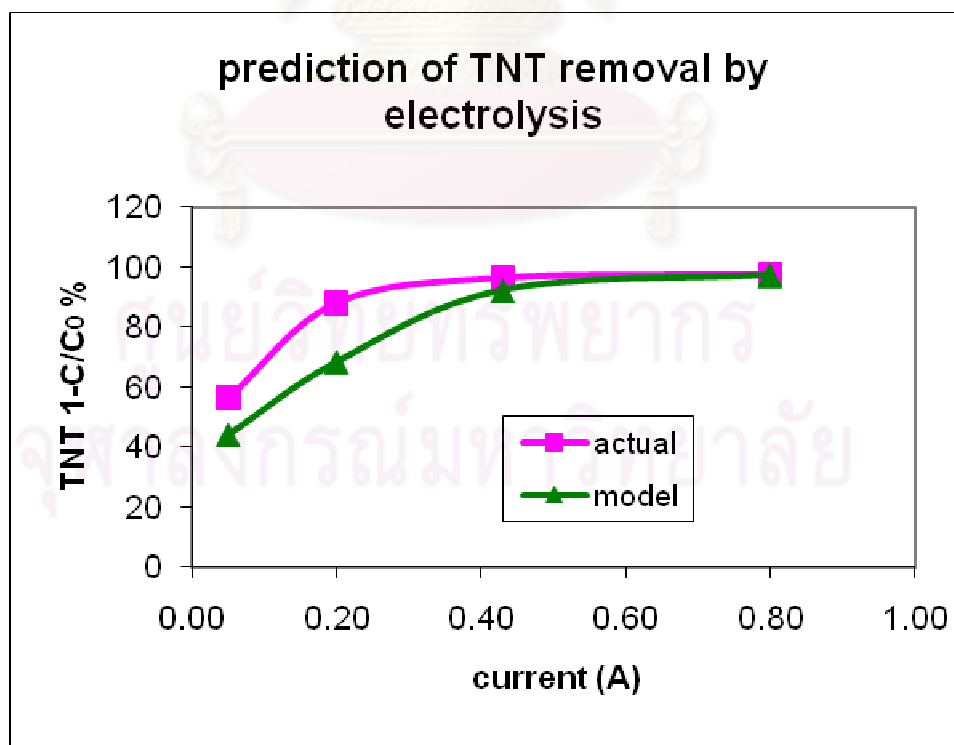


Comparison of actual results with the model prediction was shown in Figure 4.2. Although ANOVA test gave the model significant with predict-R<sup>2</sup> of the model was 0.98, some results was still outside the prediction line especially the results that did not include in the model. The model usage should be limited within the boundary.

Control experiments were conducted by various methods as shown in Figure 4.3. Hydrogen peroxide and ferrous were not significant parameters as according to Eq. 4.2 which implies that hydrogen peroxide had minor effect and ferrous had no effect with removal efficiency. The results were surprisingly that electricity alone can degrade TNT.



**Figure 4.1** Electric current effect on TNT removal by electrochemical treatment at 0.0009 mM  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$ , ■ 0.29 mM  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ , ▲ 2.9 mM  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ , pH 3.0 and 25 °C.

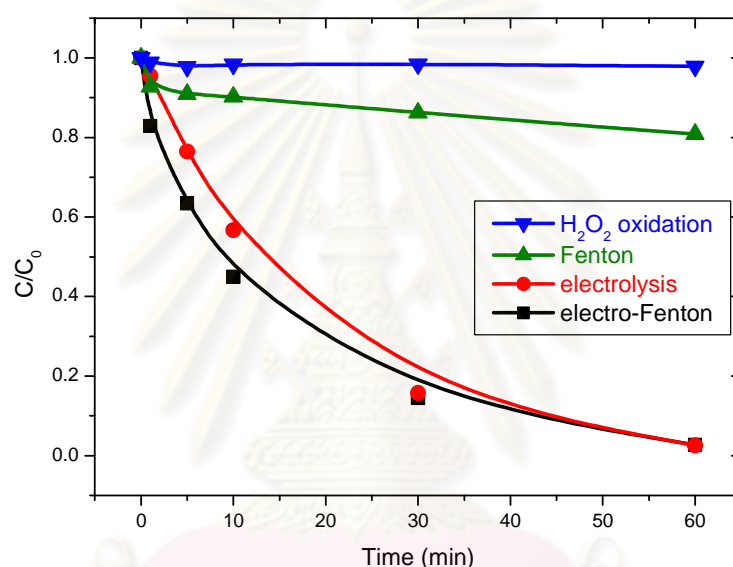
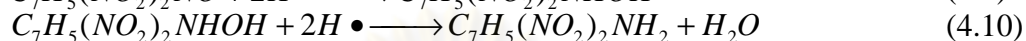
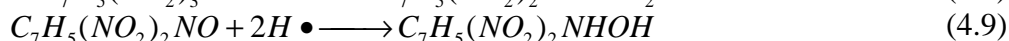
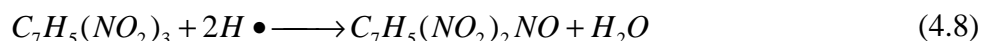


**Figure 4.2** Comparison of TNT removal between actual and model prediction with pH 3.0, and 25 °C.

This result was coinciding with Palaniswamy *et al.*, 2004 and Gilbert and Sale, 2005. Palaniswamy *et al.*, 2004 proposed that, at the cathode, the reduction reaction was shown in Eq. 4.7.



Then hydrogen radicals formed at the cathode surface reduced TNT as shown by Eqs. 4.8 to 4.10.



**Figure 4.3** Control experiments by various methods with [H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>] 2.9 mM, [Fe<sup>2+</sup>] 0.09 mM, 0.80 A, pH 3.0, and 25 °C.

These reactions occurred competitively with electro-Fenton processes due to the excess amount of electric current applied compared with ferrous concentration or even compared with hydrogen peroxide. The major mechanism among these varied conditions is said to be electro-reduction of TNT. For applying more hydrogen peroxide, the minor reduction of removal efficiency as showed in Figure 4.1 and Eq. 4.2. This is understandable due to competition of hydrogen peroxide as shown in Eq. 4.11 (Agladze *et al.*, 2007) with hydrogen ions as shown in Eq. 4.7.

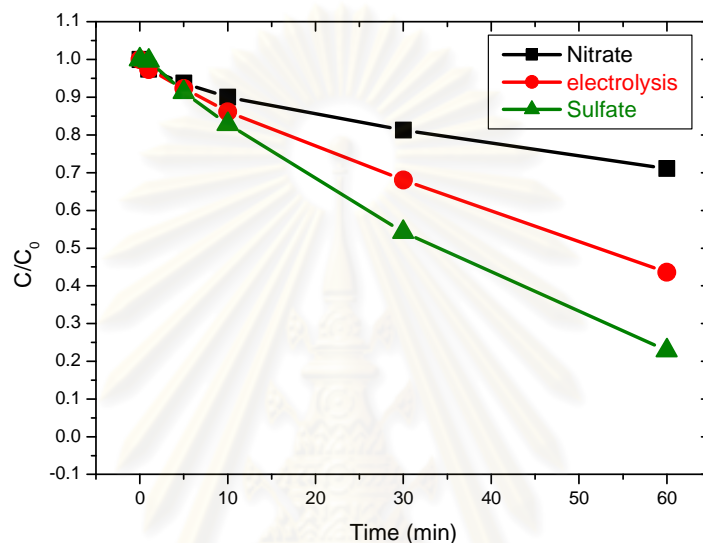


Care has to be accounted for the electric current applied only sufficient amount in the utilization of electro-Fenton method.

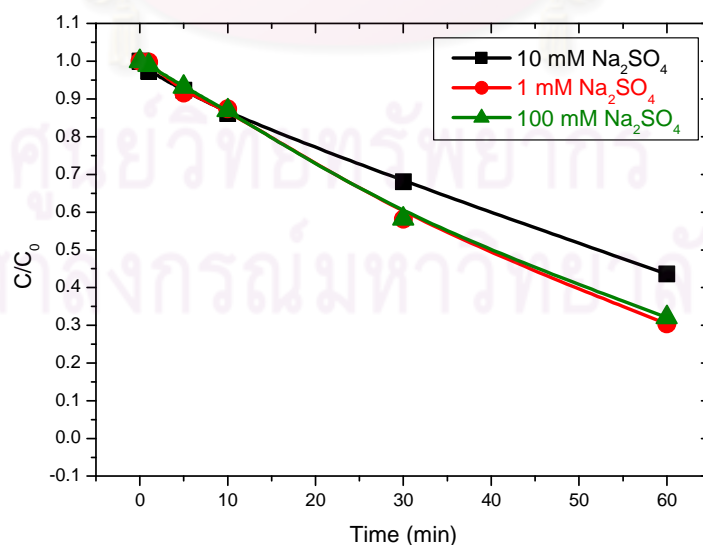
Background electrolytes were also studied by comparison of type and concentration. Nitrate and sulfate were studied due to naturally occurred with this kind of wastewater. Nitrate retarded the removal efficiency while sulfate enhanced the removal efficiency as shown in Figure 4.4. This should be due to nitrate has the



same functional group as nitro-group of TNT which competed with utilization of hydrogen radicals while sulfate did not. The amounts of nitrate anions were ten times higher than TNT which should be considered. Sulfate should be added if the background conductance is low for facilitating electron flow. Comparisons between 1 to 100 mM of sulfate salt were conducted as shown in Figure 4.5 and 4.6. No significant effect on the removal efficiency for 1 to 100 mM sulfates had been observed in both adjusting pH with nitric acid or sulfuric acid. This should be due to sulfate did not participate in the electrolysis of TNT. However, if background sulfate is higher, the reactor resistant lower which reducing the electrical cost.

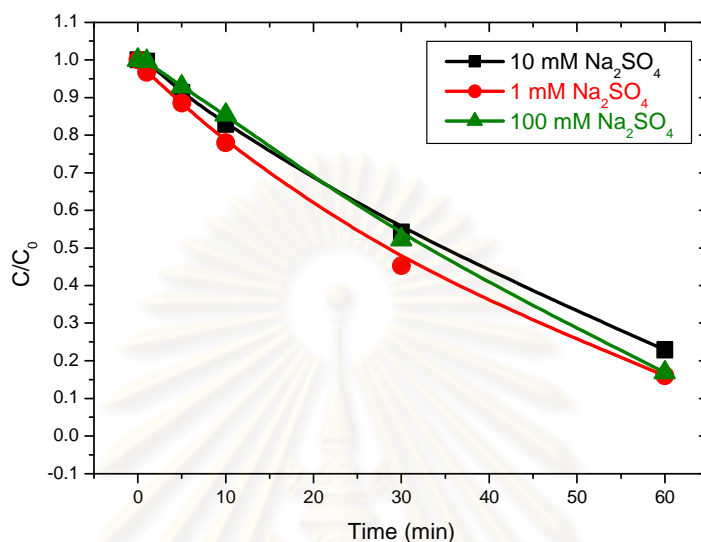


**Figure 4.4** Effect of salt for TNT removal by electrolysis with current 0.05 A, pH 3.0, and 25 °C.

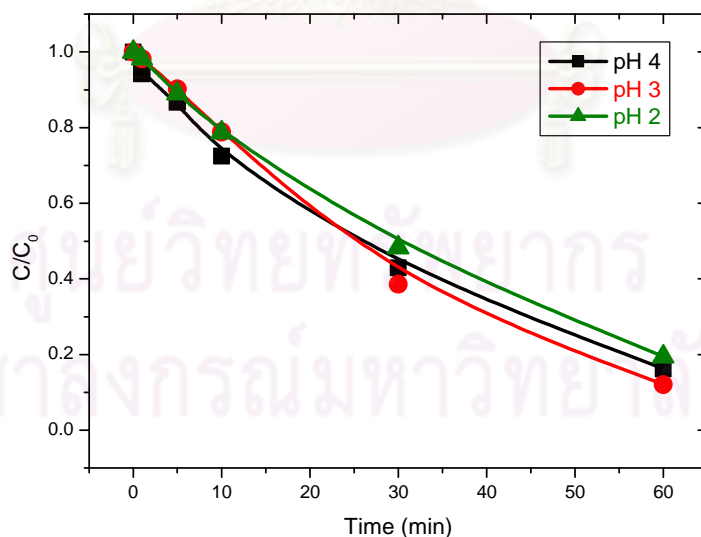


**Figure 4.5** Effect of sulfate concentration for TNT removal by electrolysis with current 0.05 A, pH<sub>i</sub> 3.0 adjusted by nitric acid, and 25 °C.

In Fenton chemistry, pH is a significant factor. Background pH was also studied between 2 to 4 in order to study the effect of pH with removal efficiency. There was no significant effect of pH to the removal efficiency as shown in Figure 4.7. This should be due to amount of hydrogen ions and electric current were higher enough comparing to the TNT concentrations.



**Figure 4.6** Effect of sulfate concentration for TNT removal by electrolysis with current 0.05 A,  $\text{pH}_i$  3.0 with sulfuric acid, and 25 °C.



**Figure 4.7** Effect of pH for TNT removal by electrolysis with current 0.20 A,  $\text{pH}_i$  3.0, and 25 °C.

#### 4.1.2 Removal Kinetics

The degradation of TNT with electrochemical method during 60 minutes followed the 1<sup>st</sup>-order behavior with  $R^2$  higher than 0.93. However, the major

mechanism was electrochemical reduction. Therefore, the kinetics determination by initial rate was investigated in order to eliminate any interference from intermediate competition (Anotai *et al.*, 2006). The initial kinetics rate could be obtained from Eq. 4.12. The various TNT concentration treatments by electrochemical process can achieve more than 97.3% and were plotted in Figure 4.8.

$$-\frac{d[\text{TNT}]}{dt} = k_{\text{obs.TNT}} [\text{TNT}]^n \quad (4.12)$$

The plot between the initial rate and TNT concentration on a log-log scale showed a straight line with the slopes of 1.52 for electrochemical treatment as shown in Figure 4.9; hence, the reaction rate equations became:

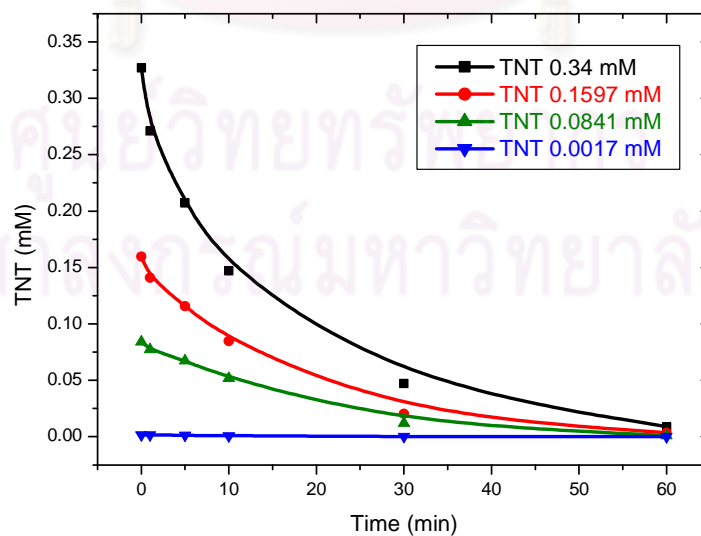
$$-\frac{d[\text{TNT}]}{dt} = 0.295[\text{TNT}]^{1.52} \text{ mM/min} \quad (4.13)$$

It can be seen that the TNT degradation rate was 1½ order with respect to TNT concentration, which indicates that the decomposition of TNT was controlled by the reaction of TNT. The molar ratio of electron charge was 29.8 mM for degradation 0.34 mM of TNT which indicated that electron charge were in excess. Although most of experiment data were followed the 1<sup>st</sup>-order reaction kinetic, there were some experiments that more fitted better with the 2<sup>nd</sup>-order kinetics due to limited amount of reactant (e<sup>-</sup>) compared with limited amount of TNT.

The other possibility mechanism that can degrade TNT was alkaline hydrolysis (Heilman *et al.*, 1996). The electrolysis of water at the cathode as the side reaction can be shown in Eq. 4.14.

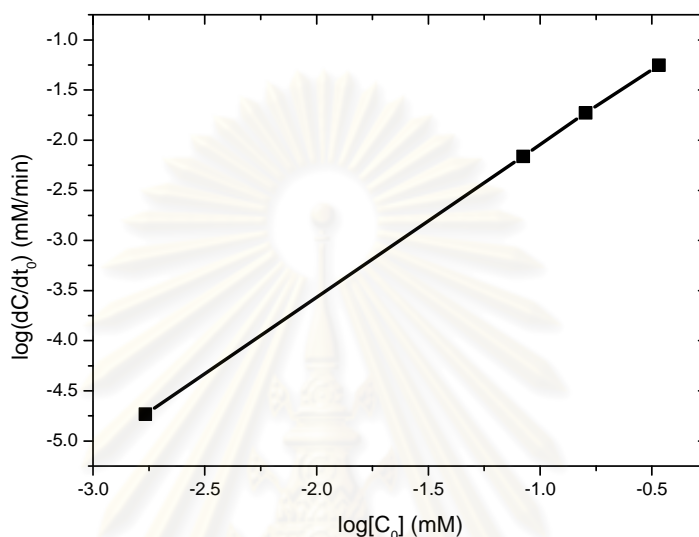


Then hydroxide ions will react TNT with the best condition of pH 12 (Emmrich, 1999). These reactions did not occur due to pH controlling at 3.0 with completely stirred tank and the kinetics rate of alkaline hydrolysis is 0.361 hr<sup>-1</sup> which is very slow.

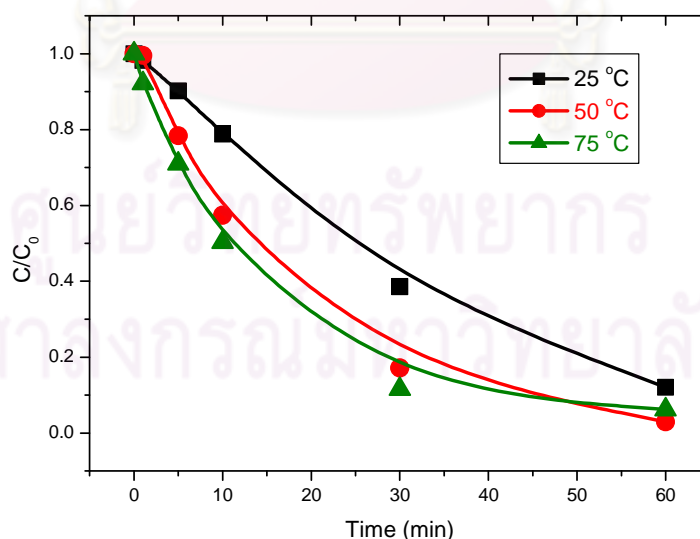


**Figure 4.8** Variation TNT concentration by electrochemical method with H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> 2.9 mM, Fe<sup>2+</sup> 0.09 mM, pH<sub>i</sub> 3.0, current 0.80 A, and 25 °C.

Due to kinetics rate depending on temperature, the temperature effect of kinetics rate was also studied and was shown in **Figure 4.10**. The 1<sup>st</sup>-order kinetics rate at 25, 50, and 75 °C were 0.0355, 0.0593, and 0.0717 min<sup>-1</sup>, respectively. This could be due to increasing temperature should increasing the internal energy which could accelerating the collision of reactants. At high temperature experiment, the evaporation rate was higher and if the reaction time longer, the water will evaporate and volume and concentration should be changes.



**Figure 4.9** Order rate determination of TNT removal by electrochemical method with pH 3.0, current 0.80 A, and 25 °C.



**Figure 4.10** Effect of temperature for TNT removal by electrolysis with current 0.20 A, and pH<sub>i</sub> 3.0.

### 4.1.3. Hydrogen Peroxide Efficiency

$\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  in Fenton oxidation is the source of oxidants. Due to major mechanism is electro-transformation of TNT, then the  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  efficiency cannot be calculated.

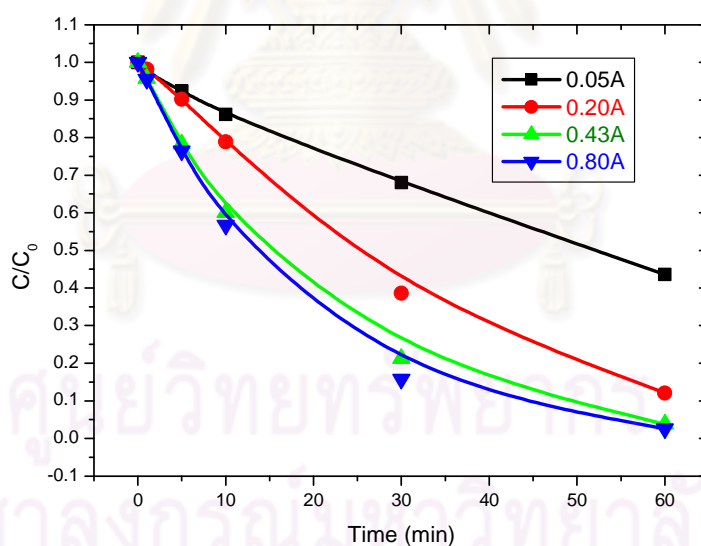
#### 4.1.4. Voltage

By Ohm's Law, the voltage drop depend on current which is represented as

$$V = IR \quad (4.15)$$

Where  $V$  = potential difference  
 $I$  = current applied  
 $R$  = system resistance

The batch resistances depend on temperature and chemical added such as salt, acid, reactant and catalyst. At the beginning, the system resistance is considering the same by controlling temperature, 10 mM  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$  with pH of 3.0 and combination of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  and  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$ . Applying more current will cause higher potential drop. The potential drops of electric generator are ranging from 3 to 17 volt. As we know that applying more current will get more electron; however, if we apply much current, the high potential drop will generate side reaction such as electrolysis of water as shown in Eq. 4.15. The water electrolysis causes low current efficiency and high operating cost. Lower potential drop by reducing system resistance can be achieved by adding more electrolytes or reducing distance between electrodes.

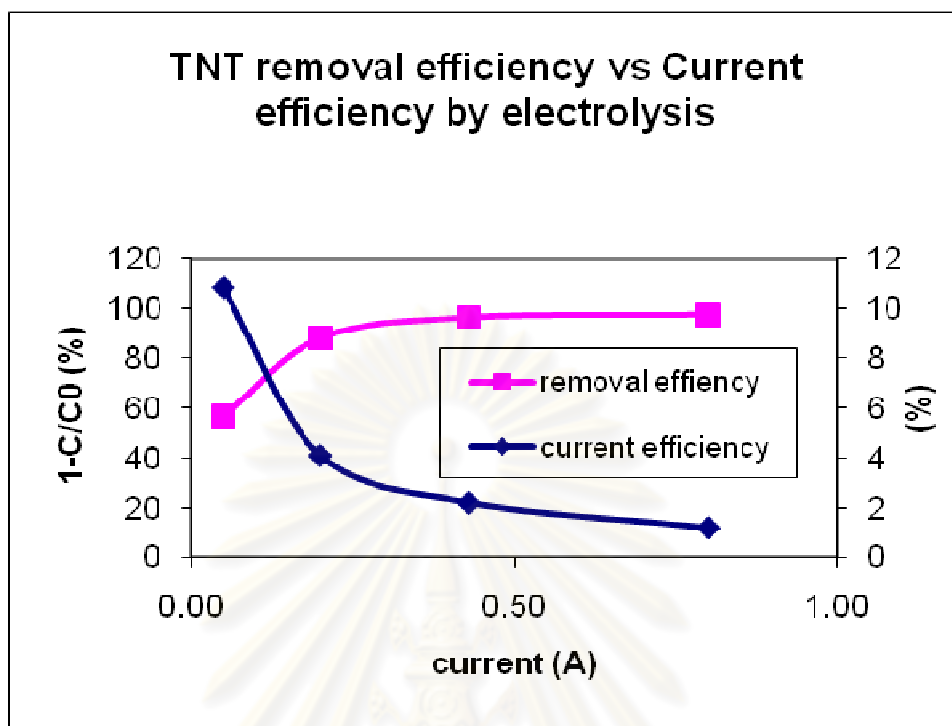


**Figure 4.11** Current effect of TNT removal by electrochemical method with pH 3.0, and 25 °C.

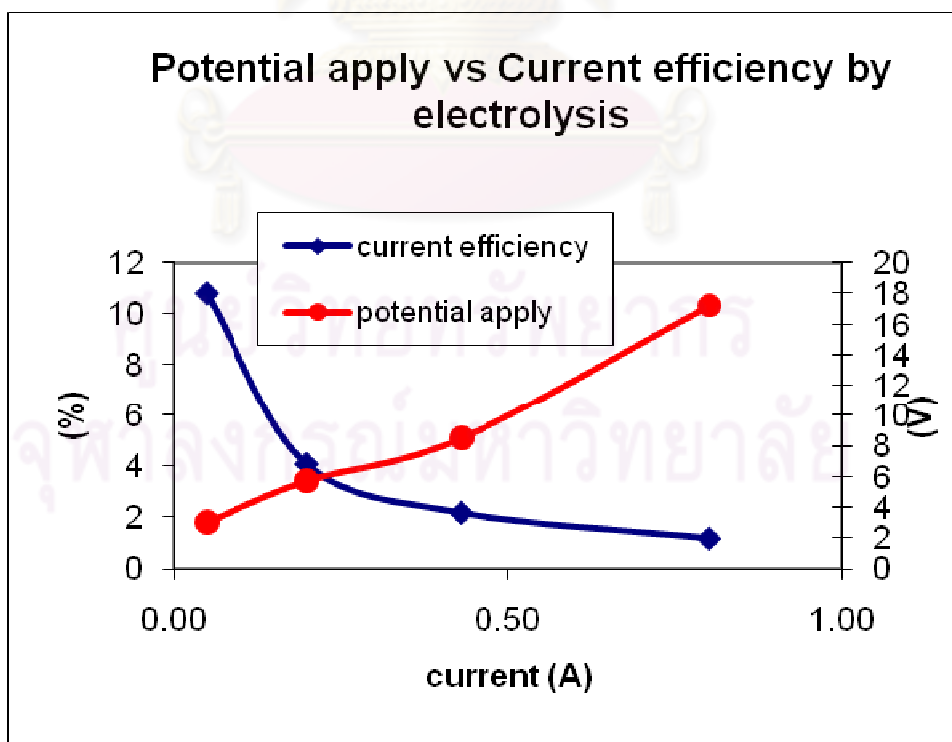
Current efficiency was compared with removal efficiency and potential applied as shown in Figure 4.12 and 4.13, respectively. The current efficiency was lower than 12% owing to more than one mole of electron requirement per one mole of TNT as shown in Eqs. 4.8 to 4.10. Increasing amount of current while the removal efficiency did not change proportionally will deteriorate the removal efficiency. The potential applied divided by the current applied represented the system resistant as shown by Eq. 4.15. Increasing potential applied can promote side reaction in the



water by many reactions such as Eqs. 4.7 and 4.14. Minimizing current applied should cause higher current efficiency and potential applied which lower the electric cost.



**Figure 4.12** Comparison between removal efficiency and current efficiency for TNT removal by electrochemical method with pH 3.0, and 25 °C.



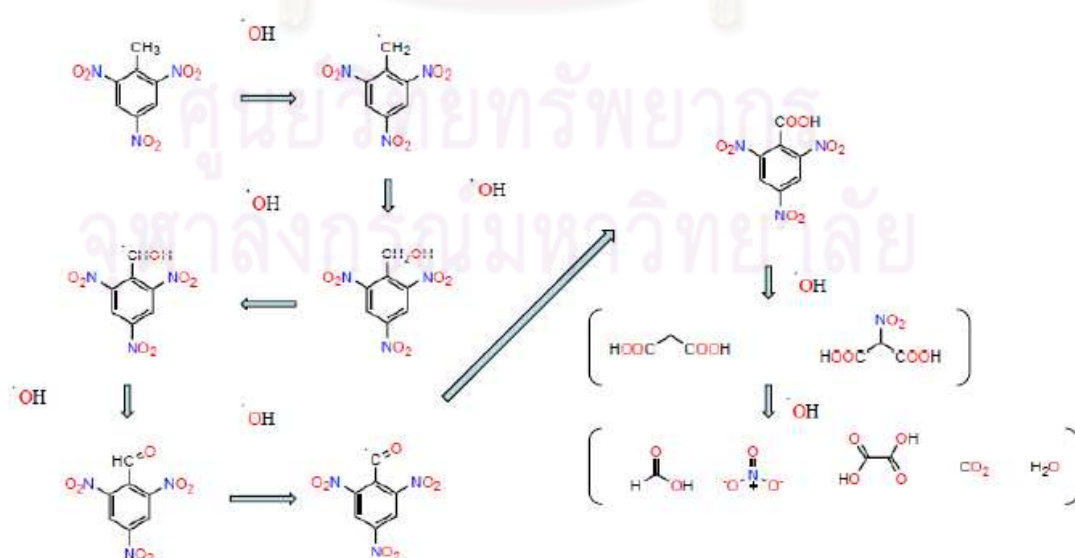
**Figure 4.13** Comparison between current efficiency and potential drop for TNT removal by electrochemical method with pH 3.0, and 25 °C.

#### 4.1.5. Process Optimization

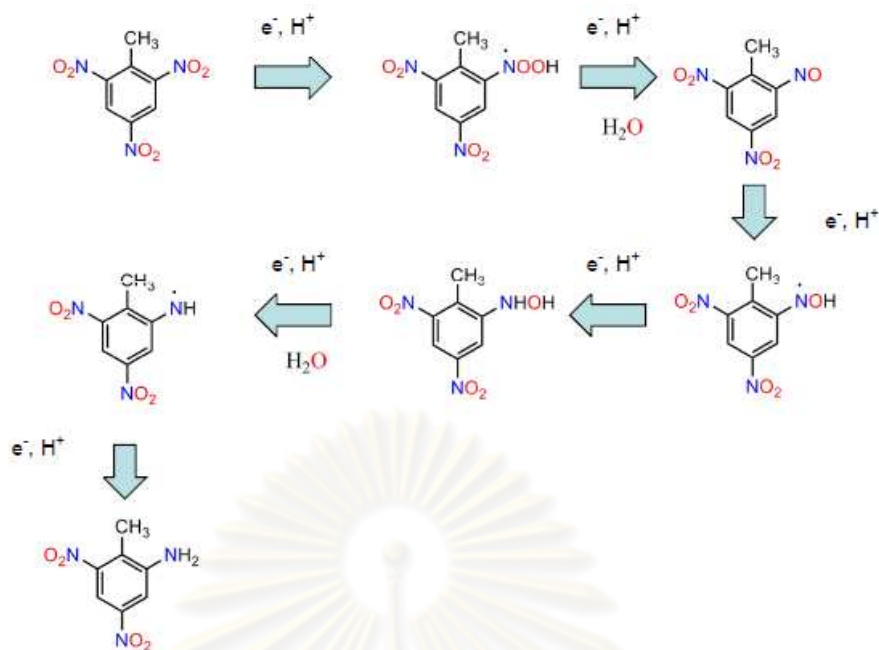
All parameters have their roles for treatment of explosives. Ferrous is the catalyst of Fenton reaction and controlling removal rate. Applying more ferrous will increase the removal rate, but the chemical and iron sludge disposal costs must be considered as well.  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  is the oxidant of Fenton reaction which was minor significant in removal efficiency and kinetics rate under the studied conditions. Increase of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  will increase the treatment cost. The last factor is the electric current apply which was the most significant factor affecting the removal efficiency but was minor significant for removal kinetics. The optimum current would be applied in order to maximize treatment efficiency. By applying the RSM, the optimum conditions for the highest TNT removal were 0.66 A and pH 3.0 as shown in [Figure 4.1](#). The results showed that  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$  and  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  had no effect and minor effect, respectively. This means that  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$  and  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  should be minimizing in order to enhance electrochemical removal of TNT.

#### 4.1.6. Pathway of TNT Degradation

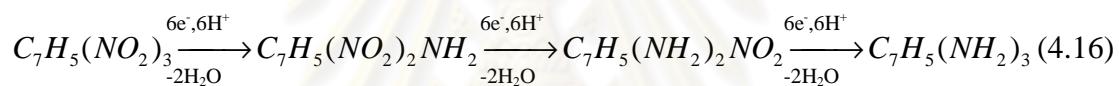
Electro-Fenton process is dealt with oxidation of target compounds by hydroxyl radicals. The proposed TNT degradation pathway was shown in [Figure 4.14](#). The intermediates are proposed to be formic acid, nitrate anions, oxalic acid, water, and carbon dioxide. The formic acid and oxalic acid were not detected during one hour of reactions. As the main mechanisms of TNT removal was electrochemical process instead of electro-Fenton process. The possible mechanism for the electro-transformation of TNT was proposed in [Figure 4.15](#). The nitro group, which has electron-withdrawing ability, will transport to cathode and react with electron and hydrogen ion as described by [Eqs. 4.8 to 4.10](#). After one nitro group reduction to amine group, the other nitro group can further reduce to triaminotoluene as shown by [Eq. 4.16](#). This proposed mechanism also coincide with [Hofstetter \*et al.\*\(1999\)](#) and [Palaniswamy \*et al.\*\(2004\)](#).



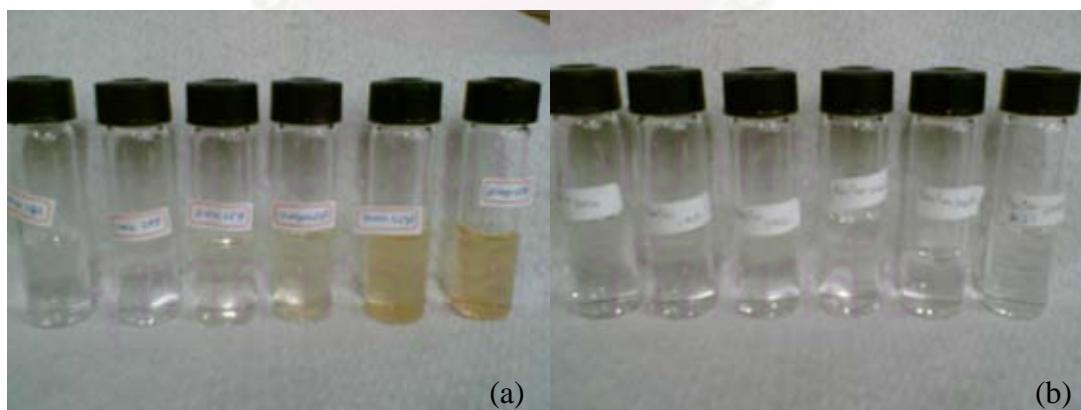
**Figure 4.14** Proposed degradation pathway of TNT removal by oxidation.



**Figure 4.15** Proposed degradation pathway of TNT removal by reduction.



The color of the treated effluents is shown in [Figure 4.16](#). The samples of electrolysis process and Fenton process were collected from time 0 to 60 minutes as shown from left to right. The 30 and 60 minutes sample of electrolysis process gave yellow color intermediates while samples of Fenton process was not changes with time.



**Figure 4.16** Physical appearance of the treated TNT wastewater by electrolysis (a) and Fenton process (b).

This could be Fenton oxidation was not efficient in the studied with 20% removal efficiency only.

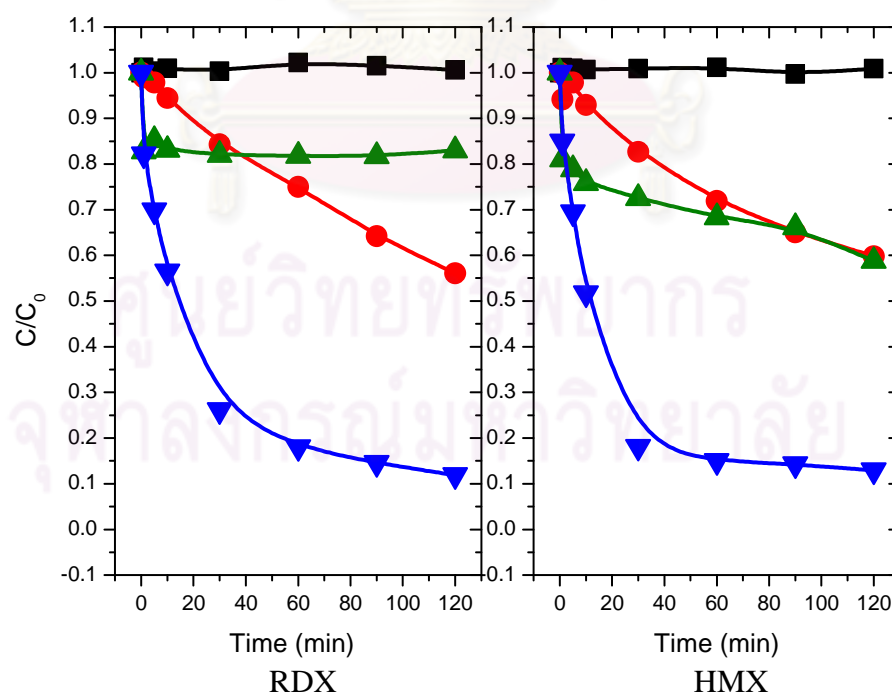
#### 4.1.7. Economic Considerations

According to the results, electro-transformation process can remove TNT efficiently compared to electro-Fenton process. This implies that the chemical addition system is not essential. However, electricity cost is the major operating cost.

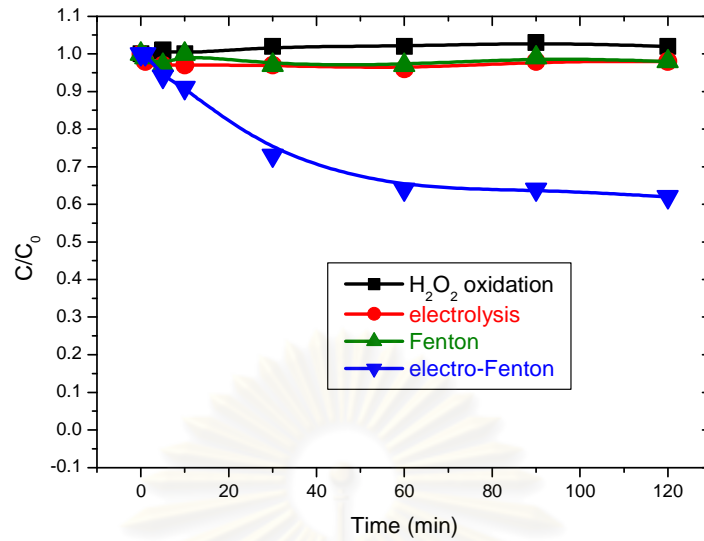
#### 4.2 RDX and HMX Removal

Control experiments of RDX and HMX removal by various methods are plotted as shown in Figure 4.17. These conditions showed that hydrogen peroxide alone could not degrade RDX and HMX. Electrolysis was not the major mechanism of RDX and HMX removal as compared to TNT. Electric current can enhance Fenton oxidation of RDX and HMX. The TOC removal from RDX wastewater also showed the same trend as RDX removal as shown in Figure 4.18. The center point (0, 0, 0, 0) was repeated 4 times and nearly the same results were obtained indicating the reproducibility of the data. ANOVA test indicated the fact that the predictability of the model was at 95% confidence level. Response function predictions for RDX were in good agreement with the experimental data ( $R^2 > 0.95$ ). Application of RSM offers an empirical relationship between the response function and the variables. The mathematical relationship between the response functions and the variables can be approximated by a quadratic polynomial Eq. 4.17 (Ghasempur *et al.*, 2007).

$$Y = \beta_0 + \sum_{i=1}^4 \beta_i X_i + \sum_{i=1}^4 \beta_{ii} X_i^2 + \sum_{i=1}^4 \sum_{j=i+1}^4 \beta_{ij} X_i X_j \quad (4.17)$$



**Figure 4.17** RDX (left) and HMX (right) control experiment by various method with  $[\text{H}_2\text{O}_2]$  2.05 mM,  $[\text{Fe}^{2+}]$  0.41 mM, 0.04 A, pH 3.0, and 25 °C, ■- $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  oxidation, ●-electrolysis, ▲-Fenton, ▼-electro-Fenton.



**Figure 4.18** RDX control experiment by various method of TOC removal with  $[\text{H}_2\text{O}_2]$  2.05 mM,  $[\text{Fe}^{2+}]$  0.41 mM, 0.04 A, pH 3.0, and 25 °C.

The coefficients ( $\beta$ ) of the variables/covariables were determined by correlating the experimental results with the response functions predicted from the quadratic equation using a Stat-Ease Design Expert program. The corresponding  $p$ -value and the coefficient of determination ( $R^2$ ) implied the significance of the model. The response functions with the determined coefficients for RDX removal efficiency ( $R_1$ ), HMX removal efficiency ( $H_1$ ), 1<sup>st</sup>-order degradation rate constant of RDX ( $R_2$ ), the 1<sup>st</sup>-order degradation rate constant of HMX ( $H_2$ ),  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  efficiency for RDX ( $R_3$ ) and  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  efficiency for HMX degradation ( $H_3$ ) in term of coded factor are presented in Eqs 4.18 to 4.23, respectively. Only significant terms were considered in order to improve adj- $R^2$  value since the insignificant terms cannot predict the responses accurately.

$$R_1 = 97.84 - 0.47X_1 + 3.52X_2 - 36.57X_4 - 6.86X_1X_4 - 5.26X_2X_4 - 3.83X_2^2 - 36.83X_4^2 \quad (4.18)$$

$$H_1 = 102.8 - 3.64X_1 + 3.06X_2 - 18.84X_4 - 18.93X_1X_4 - 14.03X_2^2 - 23.61X_4^2 - 23.61X_4^2 \quad (4.19)$$

$$R_2 = 0.043 + 0.0058X_1 + 0.011X_2 + 0.0025X_3 - 0.016X_4 + 0.0074X_1X_2 - 0.0084X_2X_4 - 0.0076X_1^2 - 0.0058X_2^2 - 0.0035X_3^2 - 0.020X_4^2 \quad (4.20)$$

$$H_2 = 0.030 + 0.0020X_1 + 0.0042X_2 - 0.0068X_4 - 0.011X_1X_4 - 0.010X_4^2 \quad (4.21)$$

$$R_3 = 1.14 - 3.82X_1 - 3.43X_2 - 1.32X_4 + 11.32X_1X_2 + 6.33X_1^2 + 5.92X_2^2 - 2.45X_4^2 - 10.08X_1^2X_2 - 9.97X_1X_2^2 \quad (4.22)$$



$$H_3 = 0.056 - 0.20X_1 - 0.12X_2 - 0.043X_4 + 0.47X_1X_2 + 0.30X_1^2 + 0.22X_2^2 - 0.10X_4^2 - 0.46X_1^2X_2 - 0.39X_1X_2^2 \quad (4.23)$$

The four influential variables were the hydrogen peroxide to ferrous ratio ( $X_1$ ), ferrous concentration ( $X_2$ ), current ( $X_3$ ), and pH ( $X_4$ ). The  $X_i$  values were between -1 and +1. The removal efficiency (Eqs. 4.24 and 4.25), the 1<sup>st</sup>-order kinetics (Eqs. 4.26 and 4.27), and the hydrogen peroxide efficiency (Eqs. 4.28 and 4.29) in terms of actual factors were also illustrated. Hydrogen peroxide to ferrous ratio, ferrous, current, and pH values were between 3 to 30, 0.1 to 1.0 mM, 0.04 to 0.20 mM, and 2.0 to 4.0, respectively.

$$R_1(\%) = -177.82 + 1.49[H_2O_2]:[Fe(II)] + 63.72[Fe(II)] + 199.23pH - 0.51[H_2O_2]:[Fe(II)] \times pH - 11.69[Fe(II)] \times pH - 18.93[Fe(II)]^2 - 36.83pH^2 \quad (4.24)$$

$$H_1(\%) = -142.83 + 3.94[H_2O_2]:[Fe(II)] + 83.03[Fe(II)] + 145.94pH - 1.40[H_2O_2]:[Fe(II)] \times pH - 18.93[Fe(II)]^2 - 23.61pH^2 \quad (4.25)$$

$$R_2(\text{min}^{-1}) = -0.1587 + 0.0011[H_2O_2]:[Fe(II)] + 0.0915[Fe(II)] + 0.1629\text{current} + 0.1123pH + 0.0012[H_2O_2] - 0.0187[Fe(II)] \times pH - 0.00004[H_2O_2]:[Fe(II)]^2 - 0.0285[Fe(II)]^2 - 0.5475\text{current}^2 - 0.0196pH^2 \quad (4.26)$$

$$H_2(\text{min}^{-1}) = -0.0889 + 0.0026[H_2O_2]:[Fe(II)] + 0.0092[Fe(II)] + 0.0673pH - 0.0008[H_2O_2]:[Fe(II)] \times pH - 0.0101pH^2 \quad (4.27)$$

$$R_3(\%) = +1.14 - 3.82[H_2O_2]:[Fe(II)] - 3.43[Fe(II)] - 1.32pH + 11.32[H_2O_2] + 6.33[H_2O_2]:[Fe(II)]^2 + 5.92[Fe(II)]^2 - 2.45pH^2 - 10.08[H_2O_2]^2:[Fe(II)] - 9.97[H_2O_2] \times [Fe(II)] \quad (4.28)$$

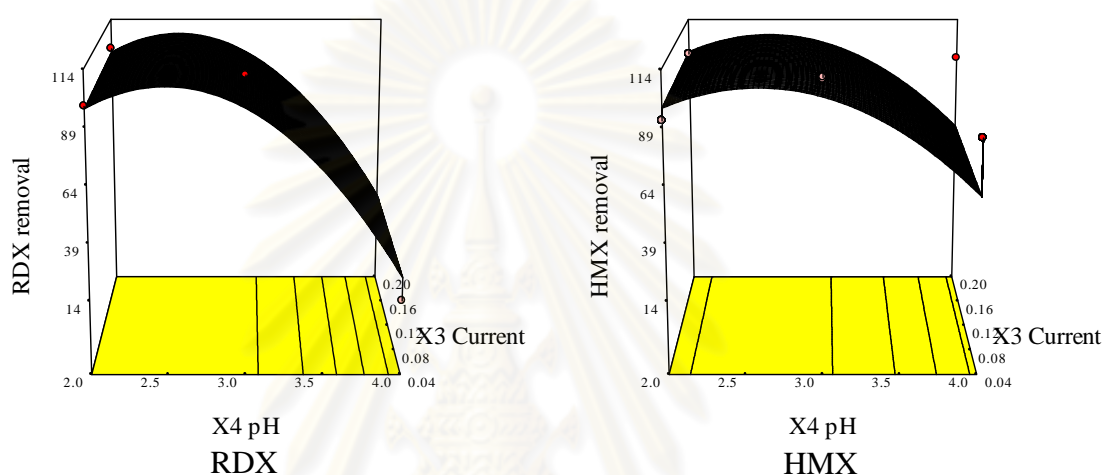
$$H_3(\%) = +0.056 - 0.20[H_2O_2]:[Fe(II)] - 0.12[Fe(II)] - 0.043pH + 0.47[H_2O_2] + 0.30[H_2O_2]:[Fe(II)]^2 + 0.22[Fe(II)]^2 - 0.10pH^2 - 0.46[H_2O_2]^2:[Fe(II)] - 0.39[H_2O_2] \times [Fe(II)] \quad (4.29)$$

#### 4.2.1 Removal Efficiency

The removal efficiencies of RDX and HMX with electro-Fenton method in 120 minutes were found to depend largely on pH with 95% level of confidence, i.e.,  $\beta_4X_4$  and  $\beta_{44}X_4^2$ , the linear and quadratic terms of pH (Eqs. 4.18 and 4.19). The result also indicated the possibility of an interaction of  $H_2O_2:Fe^{2+}$  ratio and pH that maybe significant at the 95% level of confidence, although the  $H_2O_2:Fe^{2+}$  ratio alone was not statistically significant. This result indicated that pH optimum should be within the range of 2.3-2.8 as demonstrated in Figure 4.19. Electric current did not have

significant effect on the removal of RDX and HMX by electro-Fenton treatment so the minimum current intensity was applied. This is understandable since the molar ratios of [electron charge]:[Fe<sup>2+</sup>]:[explosive] were 1.5-7.5 mM : 0.1-1.0 mM : 0.180 mM for RDX or 0.007 mM for HMX.

The degradation of organic contaminants by Fenton reactions usually yields optimal results at a pH slightly below 3 by the speciation of Fe(III) (Qiang *et al.*, 2003 and Pignatello *et al.*, 2006). The results revealed that electro-Fenton could be used effectively to treat RDX and HMX with the efficiency of 80% or higher at the pH lower than 3.



**Figure 4.19** pH effect on explosive removal by electro-Fenton treatment at H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>:Fe<sup>2+</sup> of 16.5, 0.55 mM Fe<sup>2+</sup> and 25 °C: RDX (left) and HMX (right).

#### 4.2.2 Removal Kinetics

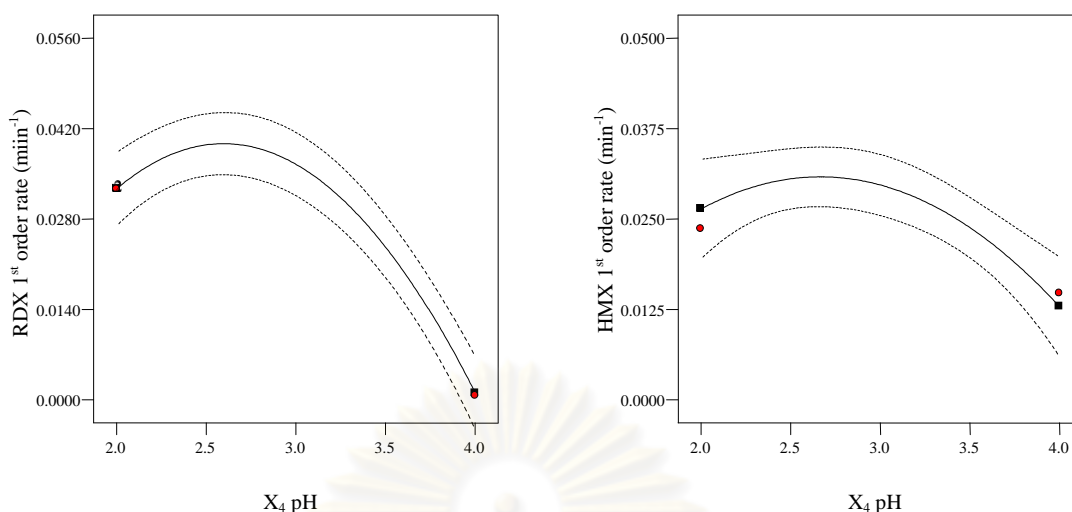
The oxidation of RDX and HMX with electro-Fenton method during 120 minutes followed the 1<sup>st</sup>-order behavior. Therefore, the 1<sup>st</sup>-order rates in terms of the initial RDX and HMX concentrations are obtained as shown in Eqs. 4.30 and 4.31.

$$-\frac{d[RDX]}{dt} = k_{obs,RDX} [RDX] \quad (4.30)$$

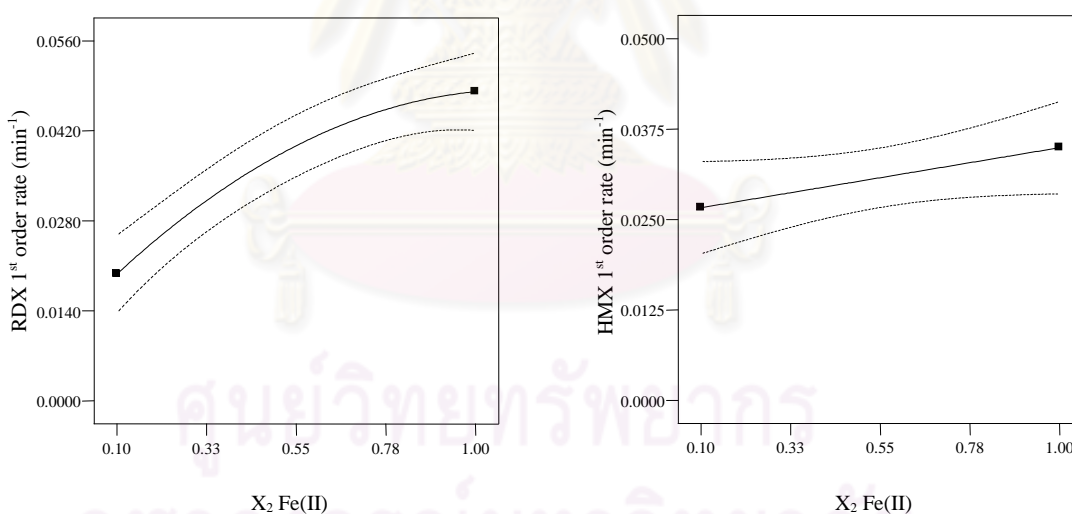
$$-\frac{d[HMX]}{dt} = k_{obs,HMX} [HMX] \quad (4.31)$$

Comparing the efficiencies between Eqs 4.18 and 4.19, it can be seen that the principle system factors affecting the response function were quite similar. Solution pH and ferrous were found to be significant at the confidence level of 95% and 90% as shown in Figures 4.20 and 4.21, respectively, whereas other parameters did not have any significant effect.

Increase in the degradation rate constants of RDX and HMX with respect to ferrous concentration in the electro-Fenton process as shown in Figure 4.21 was due to the electrical enhancement on Fe<sup>2+</sup>-regeneration. Similar trend was also observed by other researches (Anotai *et al.*, 2006).



**Figure 4.20** Variation of 1<sup>st</sup>-order rate constant with pH by electro-Fenton method with  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2:\text{Fe}^{2+}$  ratio of 16.5, 0.55 mM  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$ , 0.04 A current and 25 °C. Lines represent the simulations from quadratic equations with ■ are the design points and ● are the experimental data.



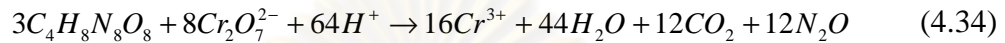
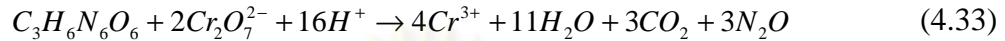
**Figure 4.21** variation of 1<sup>st</sup> order rate with ferrous concentration by electro-Fenton method with  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2:\text{Fe}^{2+}$  ratio of 16.5, 0.04 A current, pH 3 and 25 °C. Lines represent simulations from quadratic equations with ■ are the design points.

### 4.2.3 Hydrogen Peroxide Efficiency

$\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  plays an important role in Fenton oxidation by acting as the source of oxidizing agent. The effectiveness of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  usage should be considered and can be calculated by dividing the amount of removed chemical by  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  that utilized. The equations for calculating  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  efficiency are shown in Eq. 4.32 (Bishop *et al.*, 1968; Kang and Hwang, 2000; Zhang *et al.*, 2006; and Zhang *et al.*, 2007).

$$H_2O_2 \text{ efficiency} = \frac{\Delta COD(mg/L)}{\text{available } O_2(mg/L)} \quad (4.32)$$

However, solubility of RDX and HMX in this experiment were 29 and 3 mg/L, respectively. COD calculation could perform by reactions 4.33 and 4.34 which 1 mg/L of RDX or HMX equal to 0.432 mg/L COD. The COD calculation of RDX and HMX are 13 and 1.3 mg/L, respectively, which are very low and could not be accurately measured.



The modified hydrogen peroxide efficiency for comparative study are shown in Eqs. 4.35 and 4.36 for RDX and HMX, respectively.

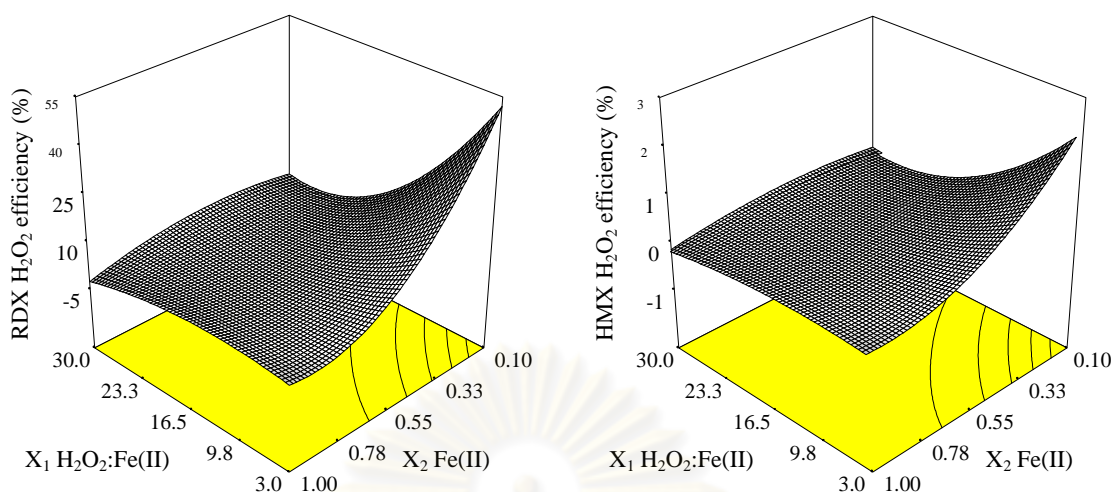
$$H_2O_2 \text{ efficiency} = \frac{\Delta RDX(mM)}{\Delta H_2O_2(mM)} \quad (4.35)$$

$$H_2O_2 \text{ efficiency} = \frac{\Delta HMX(mM)}{\Delta H_2O_2(mM)} \quad (4.36)$$

The  $H_2O_2$  efficiency of RDX and HMX treatment with electro-Fenton method in 120 minutes were found to primarily relate to  $H_2O_2$  at 95% level of confidence. The test also indicated a possibility of an interaction among  $H_2O_2:Fe^{2+}$  ratio,  $(H_2O_2:Fe^{2+} \text{ ratio})^2$ ,  $[Fe^{2+}]^2$ ,  $(H_2O_2:Fe^{2+} \text{ ratio}) \cdot [H_2O_2]$  and  $[H_2O_2] \cdot [Fe^{2+}]$  that maybe significant at the 95% level of confidence.  $H_2O_2$  efficiencies for RDX degradation were in between 0.25 and 55% while were between 0.009 and 2.4% for HMX degradation. The result indicated that as  $H_2O_2$  decreased, the  $H_2O_2$  efficiency increased as shown in Figure 4.22. The reason for this can be described by the ratios between  $H_2O_2$  and explosive which were 0.3-30 mM to 0.180 mM of RDX or 0.007 mM of HMX. This indicated that  $H_2O_2$  was in excess comparing to the explosives. The  $H_2O_2$  efficiency was low due to the amount of explosives is low, electro-Fenton process can mostly degrade RDX and HMX over 82% and also the  $H_2O_2$ :RDX molar ratio and  $H_2O_2$ :HMX molar ratio are over 1.7 and 43, respectively.

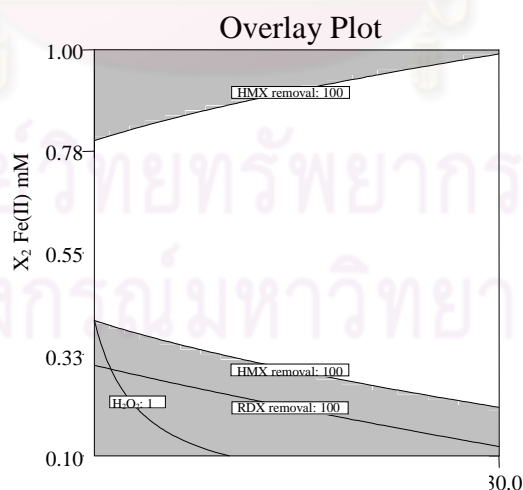
#### 4.2.4 Process Optimization

All parameters have their roles for treatment of explosives. pH is the significant factor controlling the electro-Fenton process. For maximizing removal efficiency, pH must be controlled between 2.3 to 2.8. Either increase or decrease of pH out of this range will decrease the removal efficiency and rate constant.  $Fe^{2+}$  is the catalyst of Fenton reaction and controlling removal rate. Applying more ferrous will increase the removal rate, but the chemical and iron sludge disposal costs must be considered.  $H_2O_2$  is the oxidant of Fenton reaction which was not significant in removal efficiency and rate under the studied conditions but played the key role for  $H_2O_2$  efficiency. Increase of  $H_2O_2$  will increase the treatment cost. The last factor is electric current apply which is not a significant factor to all of the responses.



**Figure 4.22** Variation of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  efficiency with electro-Fenton method. RDX (left) and HMX (right) with  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2:\text{Fe}^{2+}$  ratio of 16.5, 0.55 mM  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$ , 0.04 A current and 25 °C.

The lowest current would be applied in order to reduce the treatment cost. By applying the RSM, the optimum dosages of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  and  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$  at 0.04 A and pH 2.6 were calculated and plotted in an overlay graph as shown in Figure 4.23. The results showed that  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$  and  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2:\text{Fe}^{2+}$  ratio should be in between 0.4 and 0.8 mM and 3 and 30, respectively. From this research, the amount of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  and  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$  required for the degradation of RDX and HMX were lower than previous researches (Zoh and Stenstrom, 2002; Liou *et al.*, 2003).

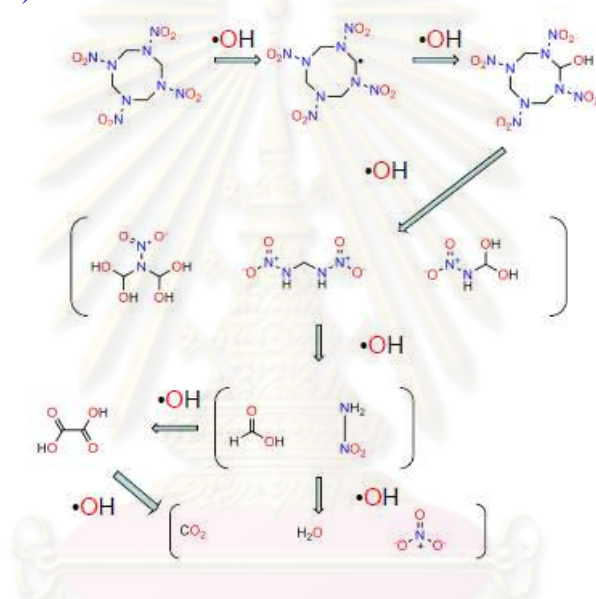


**Figure 4.23** Optimum condition for electro-Fenton treatment of RDX and HMX with 0.04 A current, pH 2.6 and 25 °C.



#### 4.2.5 Pathway of RDX and HMX Degradation

Figure 4.24 shows possible degradation pathway of HMX by electro-Fenton process. RDX degradation intermediates should be similar to those of HMX since both of them have the same structure of heterocyclic nitramines. The hydroxyl radical ( $\bullet\text{OH}$ ) would abstract H-atom very fast. Sequential reaction with  $\bullet\text{OH}$  after initial ring-opening will generate formic acid. The products of mineralization are nitrate, carbon dioxide, and water with few nitrogen gas and formic acid as the intermediates (Zoh and Stenstrom, 2002). Bier *et al.*, (1999) and Liou *et al.*, (2003) also reported that products of the Fenton reaction of RDX included methylene dinitramine. The degradation of formic acid to carbon dioxide and water by UV/ $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  process was reported by Stefan and Bolton (1998). The detailed mechanisms of formic acid oxidation and pKa of formic acid and carboxyl radical ( $\bullet\text{COO}^-$ ) were reported by Cooper *et al.*, (2009).



**Figure 4.24** Possible degradation pathway of HMX by electro-Fenton method.

#### 4.2.6 Economic Considerations

Traditionally, overall cost comprises of capital cost and O&M cost. Capital cost includes engineering design, site work, equipment, electrical system, piping work, contractor, and contingency, which is directly proportional to the degradation kinetics (Gogate and Pandit, 2004b). For O&M cost, chemical consumption, analytical sampling, electrical consumption, labor expenses, and system O&M are considered. Hydrogen peroxide consumption is directly related to the concentration and type of pollutants (Comminellis *et al.*, 2008). In general, the higher system capacity, the lower overall cost per volume of wastewater or mass of pollutant (usually referring to COD). According to the experimental results, hydrogen peroxide 30%, ferrous sulfate heptahydrate 99%, sulfuric acid 95%, sodium sulfate 99%, and electrical cost (using power generation efficiency of 50%) required are 1.3 g/L, 0.28 g/L, 0.2 g/L, 1.4 g/L, and 2 W/L·h respectively. The chemical and electrical unit prices are varied slightly by the purchased amount and location of usage. The unit prices are time and exchange rate dependently as well. Additional information for cost estimation can be found in Kavanaugh *et al.*, (2004).

### 4.3 Real Wastewater Oxidation

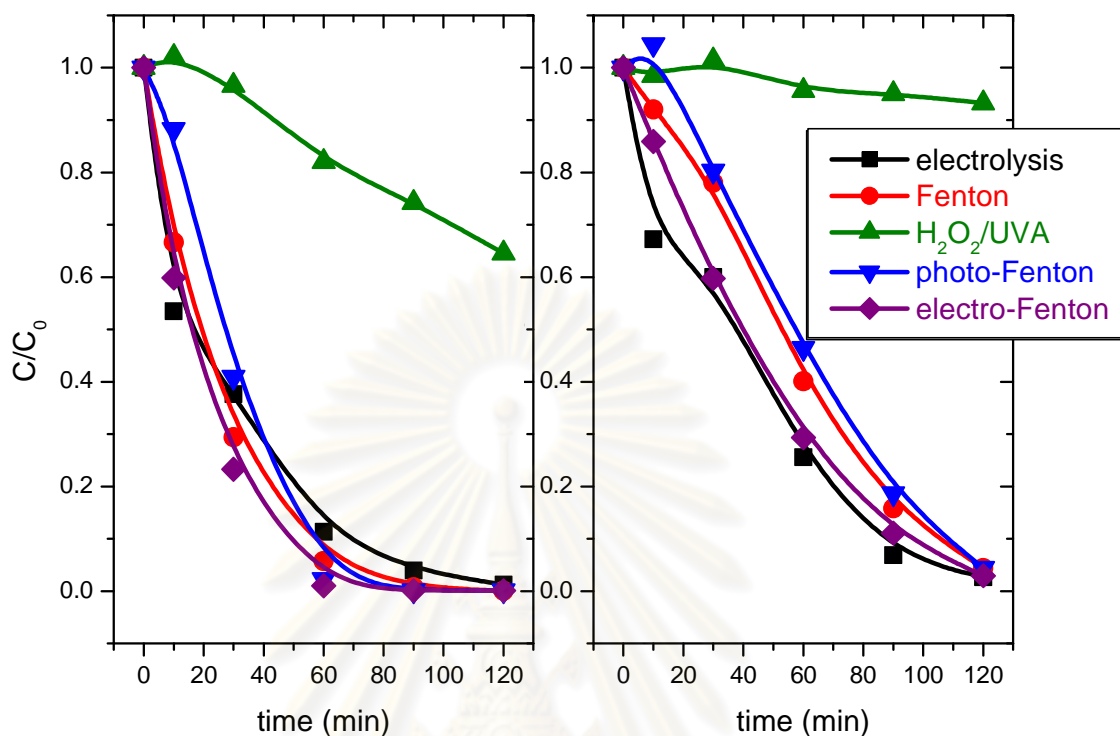
HMX wastewater from a munitions plant was collected for the study of various treatment methods. The characteristics of this explosive wastewater were shown in Table 4.2. Wastewater was acidic and saturated with RDX and HMX, but without TNT. Higher concentrations of COD, BOD, and TOC imply that a biological treatment is possible; nonetheless, long hydraulic retention time is needed. Advanced oxidation processes generally require smaller treatment plant footprint due to faster reaction. Fenton, electrolysis, H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>-UVA, electro-Fenton, and photo-Fenton were selected for comparative study of munitions production wastewater treatment. Hydrogen peroxide usage was calculated according to the amount of COD with 20% in excess to ensure the sufficiency of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>. Continuous feeding mode of hydrogen peroxide was selected in order to prevent extremely heat release from the reactions and scavenging effect of hydrogen peroxide with hydroxyl radical according to Eq. 2.4 (Zhang *et al.*, 2005). Feeding was finished in 110 min, and total reaction time was 120 min. Salt was not added due to adequate conductivity. Ferrous addition was maintained at 1:100 by molar of hydrogen peroxide. Temperature was controlled at 60 °C due to exothermic reaction of Fenton's reagent and prevention of significant water evaporation (Huang *et al.*, 2001; Kang *et al.*, 2006). Current applied was maintained at 140 A/m<sup>2</sup>.

**Table 4.2** Munitions production wastewater characteristics.

| Parameters   | Characteristics |
|--------------|-----------------|
| pH           | 2.07            |
| Color        | white and clear |
| Conductivity | 6.3 mS/cm       |
| COD          | 30,747 mg/L     |
| BOD          | 9,958 mg/L      |
| RDX          | 175 mg/L        |
| HMX          | 5.8 mg/L        |
| TNT          | not detected    |
| TOC          | 12,585 mg/L     |
| Acetate      | 25,064 mg/L     |
| Formate      | 277 mg/L        |
| Chloride     | not detected    |
| Nitrite      | 20 mg/L         |
| Nitrate      | 27,163 mg/L     |
| Sulfate      | 620 mg/L        |

#### 4.3.1 Removal Efficiency

The RDX and HMX degradations were shown in Figure 4.25. RDX was removed at 99% efficiency in 120 minutes by various methods except H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>/UVA process. HMX was removed with 96% efficiency in 120 minutes similar to those of RDX. H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>/UVA could not effectively treat this munitions production wastewater according to UVA could not directly dissociate hydrogen peroxide to hydroxyl radicals. RDX and HMX were degraded by oxidation with hydroxyl radicals or reduction with hydrated electron with the same efficiency. The results indicated that oxidation by H-abstraction are easily. The electron association of RDX and HMX are easily also.



**Figure 4.25** RDX (left) and HMX (right) degradation by various methods. (conditions:  $H_2O_2$  2.36 M,  $Fe^{2+}$  25 mM,  $pH_{initial}$  2.9, current 4.27 A/L, 12 of 3-W UVA lamp, and 60 °C).

For COD and TOC, the removal efficiencies were 70% in 120 minutes by various Fenton processes while  $H_2O_2/UVA$  had slightly efficiency and electrolysis had none. This could be indicated that mechanisms between electrolysis and various Fenton methods are different.

#### 4.3.2 Removal Kinetics

RDX could be removed effectively in 60 minutes with electrolysis, Fenton, photo-Fenton and electro-Fenton process while HMX was removed effectively in 120 minutes. Removal in the first 40 min for RDX and the first 90 min for HMX indicated that reactants were limited as shown by a linear decreasing trend of explosive. At the end, according to higher amount of reactants comparing with explosives, the removal rate is slow down. COD and TOC also had the same kinetic trend as explosive chemicals. According to the results, Fenton, electro-Fenton, and photo-Fenton had nearly the same kinetics rate while electrolysis and  $H_2O_2/UVA$  had no efficiency for COD and TOC removal. For RDX and HMX removal, the kinetic rates are in the following order: Fenton = electro-Fenton = photo-Fenton > electrolysis >  $H_2O_2/UVA$ . The electro-Fenton processes in this study had faster RDX and HMX removal kinetics than those obtained by previous researcher (Liou *et al.*, 2003).

### 4.3.3 Hydrogen Peroxide Efficiency

Hydrogen peroxide efficiency for H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>/UVA, Fenton, photo-Fenton, and electro-Fenton process are 6%, 40%, 61%, and 43%, respectively. Providing too much hydrogen peroxide led to lower usage efficiency. According to the excess amount of hydrogen peroxide during continuous addition of hydrogen peroxide, extending the reaction period or increasing catalyst could help usage of hydrogen peroxide effectively. However, this could increase the construction cost and chemical cost which then increasing the disposal of sludge cost also. Hydrogen peroxide can also degrade at cathode as shown by Eq. 4.11, then direct addition to the cathode was prohibited. The optimum conditions such as pH and temperature should be maintained in order to maximize removal efficiency. For better improvement, different method can also applied such as UVC for enhancing utilization of hydrogen peroxide by provided more hydroxyl radicals.

### 4.3.4 Voltage

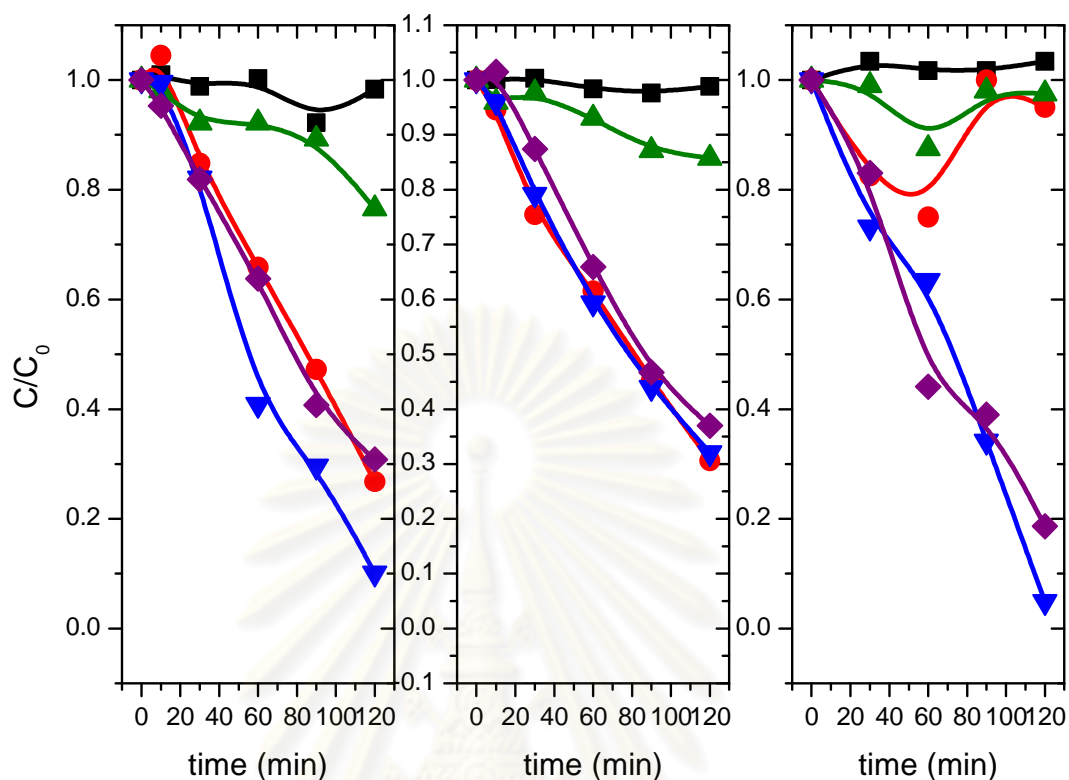
Voltage drop at the beginning of the electro-Fenton process is 7.7 Volt and electrolysis was 10.1 Volt. The difference between these two systems was the ferrous which was added in the electro-Fenton experiment and could increase the conductivity of the wastewater. Figures 4.25 and 4.26 imply that the amount of electricity supply was sufficient due to no difference between RDX and HMX removal. After 120 minutes, the voltage for electro-Fenton was increasing to 8.1 Volt while electrolysis was decreasing further to 9.5. This implied that the electro-Fenton method could degrade ionic compounds to non-ionic compounds such as water or gas, whereas the electrolysis could not.

### 4.3.5 Process Optimization

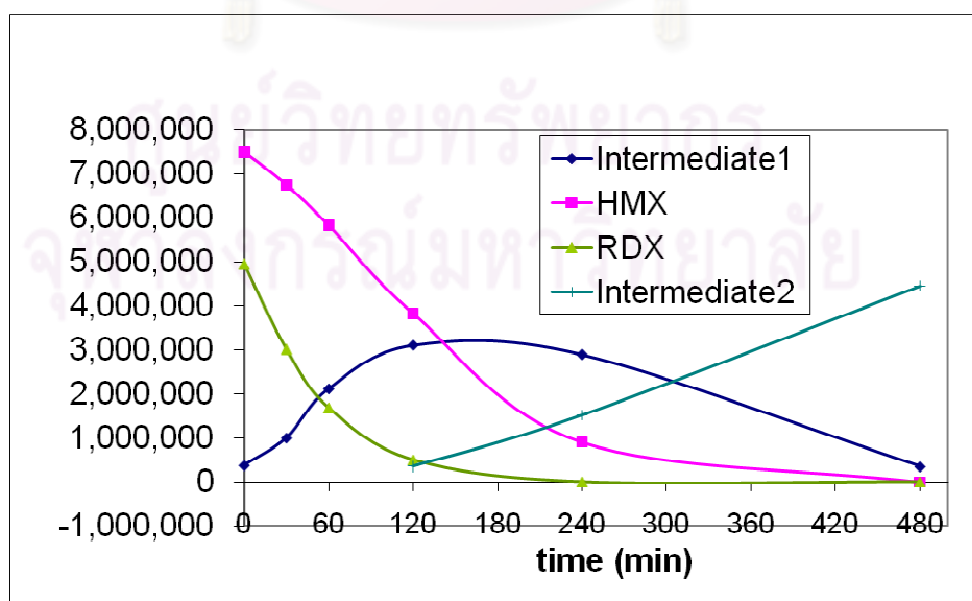
By comparison of various methods, the treatment effectiveness can be arranged as photo-Fenton = electro-Fenton > Fenton for COD, TOC and BOD removal. H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>/UVA and electrolysis could not effectively remove COD, TOC, and BOD. If considered only RDX and HMX removal, the electrolysis, Fenton, photo-Fenton, and electro-Fenton all had similar effectiveness whereas the H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>/UVA could not remove RDX nor HMX. Among various Fenton processes, photo-Fenton and electro-Fenton are the promising methods in the treatment of high-concentrated wastewater.

### 4.3.6 Intermediates

HMX-RDX containing wastewater was treated by electrolysis for intermediate determination. The HMX and RDX can degrade simultaneously with two intermediates peak which can detected by HPLC as shown in Figure 4.27. The intermediates peak happened at 4.0 and 4.5 min were not acetone peak as happened at 3.2 min. These intermediates could clarify by HPLC-MS or GC-MS for further studied.



**Figure 4.26** COD (left) , TOC (middle), and BOD (right) degradation by various methods (conditions:  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  2.36 M,  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$  25 mM,  $\text{pH}_{\text{initial}}$  2.9, current 4.27 A/L, 12 of 3-W UVA lamp, and 60 °C), ■-electrolysis, ●-Fenton, ▲- $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2/\text{UVA}$ , ▼-photo-Fenton, and ◆-electro-Fenton.



**Figure 4.27** HMX-RDX wastewater treatment by electrolysis.



#### 4.3.7 Economic Considerations

In term of removal efficiency, it was found that the treatment processes being tested are capable of treating real munitions production wastewater; however, the chemical cost was very high. Addition of other physico-chemical processes as pretreatment is necessary and maybe the promising method for very high concentrated wastewater.



ศูนย์วิทยทรัพยากร  
จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

## CHAPTER V

### CONCLUSIONS

#### 5.1 Conclusions

The following conclusions were obtained from this study:

- Application of electro-Fenton process successfully treated the explosive TNT, RDX and HMX. Under similar chemical dosages, electro-Fenton process could significantly enhance the decomposition of explosives due to acceleration of ferrous regeneration at the cathode which promoted the hydroxyl radicals production rate.
- The Box-Behnken experimental design was proven to yield a reliable statistically results for the removal of TNT, RDX and HMX and maximize the process performance. The RSM also provided a better understanding for the roles of hydrogen peroxide to ferrous ratio, ferrous, current and pH.
- The optimum current, pH, ferrous, and hydrogen peroxide for the removal of 78 mg/L TNT by electrochemical process was 0.66 A, 3.0, 0.05 mM, and 0.09 mM, respectively. The removal efficiency and removal rates were significantly correlated with electric current. The explosives removal efficiency at this condition was 100%.
- The optimum current, pH, ferrous, and hydrogen peroxide to ferrous ratio for the removal of 40 mg/L RDX or 2.2 mg/L HMX were 0.04 A, 2.6, 0.8 mM, and 3, respectively. The removal efficiency and oxidation rates were significantly correlated with pH while the H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> efficiency decreased as the H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> concentration increased. The explosives removal efficiency at this condition was 100%. The empirical relationships between TNT, RDX, or HMX removals and the independent variables were also illustrated in this study.
- Kinetics rate of explosives removal in this study were best fit with 1<sup>st</sup>-order kinetics with the rate constants of 0.066 and 0.029 min<sup>-1</sup> for RDX and HMX, respectively.
- Hydrogen peroxide efficiency of electro-Fenton method was found to primarily relate to hydrogen peroxide concentration. The Hydrogen peroxide efficiency increasing while hydrogen peroxide and ferrous usage decreasing. The highest hydrogen peroxide efficiency in this study could be achieved by using 0.3 mM H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> and 0.1 mM Fe<sup>2+</sup>. Electric current have no effect with hydrogen peroxide efficiency, then electric current can reducing more. The optimal pH of 2.6 could maximize the hydrogen peroxide efficiency. Higher hydrogen peroxide efficiency can be achieved by adding the appropriate amount of hydrogen peroxide at the appropriate time. Minimizing chemical usages is the major concern for very concentrated wastewater.

- Proposed intermediates of TNT, RDX, and HMX degradation were also illustrated. Water, nitrate, and carbon dioxide should be the product of explosives mineralization.

## 5.2 Recommendations

Further studies with various types of electrode and surface area are of interest in order to increase the current discharge efficiency of the electro-Fenton process. The artificial neural network for statistical design is also another interesting topic. Finally, in depth of oxidation mechanism of explosive chemicals by hydroxyl radicals may also be challenging and deserved to be investigated.



## REFERENCES

- Abdessalem, A.K., Oturan, N., Bellakhal, N., Dachraoui, M., and Oturan, M.A. 2008. Experimental design methodology applied to electro-Fenton treatment for degradation of herbicide chlortoluron. Applied Catalysis B: Environmental 78: 334-341.
- Adrian, N.R., Arnett, C.M., and Hickey, R.F. 2003. Stimulating the anaerobic biodegradation of explosives by the addition of hydrogen or electron donors that produce hydrogen. Water Research 37: 3499-3507.
- Adrian, N.R., and Arnett, C.M. 2007. Anaerobic biotransformation of explosives in aquifer slurries amended with ethanol and propylene glycol. Chemosphere 66: 1849-1856.
- Agladze, G.R., Tsurtsunia, G.S., Jung, B.-I., Kim, J.-S., and Gorelishvili G. 2007. Comparative study of hydrogen peroxide electro-generation on gas-diffusion electrodes in undivided and membrane cells. Journal of Applied Electrochemistry 37: 375-383.
- Agrawal, A., and Tratnyek, P.G. 1996. Reduction of nitro aromatic compounds by zero-valent iron metal. Environmental Science and Technology 30: 153-160.
- Ahmad, A.L., Ismail, S., and Bhatia, S. 2005. Optimization of coagulation-flucculation process for palm oil mill effluent using response surface methodology. Environmental Science and Technology 39: 2828-2834.
- Ahmadi, M., Vahabzadeh, F., Banakdarpour, B., Mofarrah, E., and Mehranian, M. 2005. Application of the central composite design and response surface methodology to the advanced treatment of olive oil processing wastewater using Fenton's peroxidation. Journal of Hazardous Materials B123: 187-195.
- Aken, B.V., Yoon, J.M., and Schnoor, J.L. 2004. Biodegradation of nitro-substituted explosives 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene, hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine, and octahydro-1,3,5,7-tetranitro-1,3,5-tetrazocine by a phytosymbiotic *Methylobacterium* sp. associated with poplar tissues (*Populus deltoids* × *nigra* DN34). Applied and Environmental Microbiology 70: 508-517.
- Anotai, J., Lu, M.C., and Chewprecha, P. 2006. Kinetics of aniline degradation by Fenton and electro-Fenton processes. Water Research 40: 1841-1847.
- APHA, AWWA, WEF. 2005. Standard methods for the examination of water and wastewater. 21<sup>st</sup> Edition, Washington DC.
- Arantes, V., Baldocchi, C. and Milagres, A. M.F. 2006. Degradation and decolorization of a biodegradable-resistant polymeric dye by chelator-mediated Fenton reactions. Chemosphere 63: 1764-1772.
- ATSDR 1996a. ToxFAQs: 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene (TNT) [Online]. Available from <http://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/toxfaqs/tfacts81.pdf> [2011, 3 May]
- ATSDR 1996b. ToxFAQs: RDX (Cyclonite) [Online]. Available from <http://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/toxfaqs/tfacts78.pdf> [2011, 3 May]

- ATSDR 1997. ToxFAQs: HMX (Octogen) [Online]. Available from <http://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/toxfaqs/tfacts98.pdf> [2011, 3 May]
- Ay, F., Catalkaya, E.C., and Kargi, F. 2008. Advanced oxidation of direct red (DR 28) by Fenton treatment. Environmental Engineering Science 25(10): 1455-1462.
- Ay, F., Catalkaya, E.C., and Kargi, F. 2009. A statistical experiment design approach for advanced oxidation of direct red azo-dye by photo-Fenton treatment. Journal of Hazardous Materials 162: 230-236.
- Balakrishnan, V.K., Halasz, A., and Hawari, J. 2003. Alkaline hydrolysis of the cyclic nitramine explosives RDX, HMX, and CL-20: new insights into degradation pathways obtained by the observation of novel intermediates. Environmental Science and Technology 37: 1838-1843.
- Bacardit, J., Stötzner, J., Chamarro, E., and Esplugas, S. 2007. Effect of salinity on the photo-Fenton process. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Research 46: 7615-7619.
- Beltran, F.J., Encinar, J.M., and Alonso, M.A. 1998. Nitroaromatic hydrocarbon ozonation in water. 2. Combined ozonation with hydrogen peroxide or UV radiation. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Research 37: 32-40.
- Benatti, C.T., Tavares, C.R.G. and Guedes, T.A. 2006. Optimization of Fenton's oxidation of chemical laboratory wastewaters using the response surface methodology. Journal of Environmental Management 80: 66-74.
- Best, E. P.H., Sprecher, S.L., Larson, S.L., Fredrickson, H.L., and Bader, D.F. 1999. Environmental behavior of explosives in groundwater from the milan army ammunition plant in aquatic and wetland plant treatments. Removal, mass balances and fate in groundwater of TNT and RDX. Chemosphere 38: 3383-3396.
- Betterton, E.A. and Hoffmann, M.R. 1990. Kinetics and mechanism of the oxidation of aqueous hydrogen sulfide by peroxymonosulfate. Environmental Science and Technology 24: 1819-1824.
- Bezerra, M.A., Santelli, R.E., Oliveira, E.P., Villar, L.S., and Escalera, L.A. 2008. Response surface methodology (RSM) as a tool for optimization in analytical chemistry. Talanta 76: 965-977.
- Bier, E.L., Singh, J., Li, Z.-M., Comfort, S.D., and Shea, P.J. 1999. Remediating hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine contaminated water and soil by Fenton oxidation. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 18: 1078-1084.
- Bishop, D.F., Stern, G., Fleischman, M., and Marshall, L.S. 1968. Hydrogen peroxide catalytic oxidation of refractory organics in municipal waste waters. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry: Process Design and Development 7(1): 110-117.
- Bonin, P.M.L., Bejan, D., Schutt, L., Hawari, J., and Bunce, N.J. 2004. Electrochemical reduction of hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine in



- aqueous solutions. Environmental Science and Technology 38: 1595-1599.
- Boparai, H.K., Comfort, S.D., Shea, P.J., and Szecsody, J.E. 2008. Remediating explosive-contaminated groundwater by in situ redox manipulation (ISRM) of aquifer sediments. Chemosphere 71: 933-941.
- Bose, P., Glaze, W.H., and Maddox, D.S. 1998. Degradation of RDX by various advanced oxidation processes: I. Reaction rates. Water Research 32: 997-1004.
- Brannon, J.M., Price, C.B., and Hayes, C. 1998. Abiotic transformation of TNT in montmorillonite and soil suspensions under reducing conditions. Chemosphere 36: 1453-1462.
- Bratsch, S.G. 1989. Standard electrode potentials and temperature coefficients in water at 298.15K. Journal of Physical and Chemical Reference Data 18: 1-21.
- Brezonik, P.L. and Fulkerson-Brekken, J. 1998. Nitrate-induced photolysis in natural waters: controls on concentrations of hydroxyl radical photo-intermediates by natural scavenging agents. Environmental Science and Technology 32: 3004-3010.
- Buxton, G.V., Greenstock, C.L., Helman, W.P., and Ross, A.B. 1988. Critical review of Rate constants for reactions of hydrated electrons, hydrogen atoms and hydroxyl radicals ( $\bullet\text{OH}/\bullet\text{O}$ ) in aqueous solution. Journal of Physical and Chemical Reference Data 17: 513-886.
- Calza, P., *et al.* 2008. Multivariate experimental design for the photocatalytic degradation of imipramine: Determination of the reaction pathway and identification of intermediate products. Applied Catalysis B: Environmental 84: 379-388.
- Catalkaya, E.C., and Kargi, F. 2007. Effects of operating parameters on advanced oxidation of diuron by the Fenton's reagent: A statistical design approach. Chemosphere 69: 485-492.
- Chang, P.H., Huang, Y.-H., Hsueh, C.-L., Lu, M.-C., and Huang, G.-H. 2004. Treatment of non-biodegradable wastewater by electro-Fenton method. Water Science and Technology 49(4): 213-218.
- Chen, W.R., Wu, C., Elovitz, M.S., Linden, K.G., and Suffet, I.H. 2008. Reactions of thiocarbamate, triazine and urea herbicides, RDX and benzenes on EPA Contaminant Candidate List with ozone and with hydroxyl radicals. Water Research 42: 137-144.
- Comninellis, C., Kapalka, A., Malato, S., Parsons, S.A., Poulios, I. and Mantzavinos, D. 2008. Advanced oxidation processes for water treatment: advances and trends for R&D. Journal of Chemical Technology and Biotechnology 83: 769-776.
- Cooper, W.J., Cramer, C.J., Martin, N.H., Mezyk, S.P., O'Shea, K.E., and von Sonntag C. 2009. Free radical mechanisms for the treatment of Methyl *tert*-butyl ether (MTBE) via advanced oxidation/reductive processes in aqueous solutions. Chemical Reviews 109: 1302-1345.

- Cristóvão, R.O., Tavares, A.P.M., Loureiro, J.M., Boaventura, R.A.R., and Macedo, E.A. 2008. Optimisation of reactive dye degradation by Laccase using Box-Behnken design. Environmental Technology 29(12): 1357-1364.
- Cruz-González, K. *et al.*, 2010. Determination of optimum operating parameters for acid yellow 36 decolorization by electro-Fenton process using BDD cathode. Chemical Engineering Journal 160: 199-206.
- Deligiorgis, A., Xekoukoulotakis, N.P., Diamadopoulou, E., and Mantzavinos, D. 2008. Electrochemical oxidation of table olive processing wastewater over boron-doped diamond electrodes: Treatment optimization by factorial design. Water Research 42: 1229-1237.
- Do, J.-S., and Chen, C.-P. 1994. Kinetics of *in Situ* degradation of formaldehyde with electrogenerated hydrogen peroxide. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Research 33: 387-394.
- dos Santos, A. C.V., and Masini, J.C. 2009. Applying sequential injection analysis (SIA) and response surface methodology for optimization of Fenton-based processes. Talanta 77: 1081-1086.
- DuBois, F.W., and Baytos, J.F. 1991. Weathering of explosives for twenty years. Los Alamos National Laboratory report LA-11931. New Mexico.
- Durán, A., Monteagudo, J.M. and Mohedano, M. 2006. Neural networks simulation of photo-Fenton degradation of reactive blue 4. Applied Catalysis B: Environmental 65: 127-134.
- Eisenberg, G. 1943. Colorimetric determination of hydrogen peroxide. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry: Analytical Edition 15(5): 327-328.
- Emmrich, M. 1999. Kinetics of the alkaline hydrolysis of 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene in aqueous solution and highly contaminated soils. Environmental Science and Technology 33: 3802-3805.
- Eremia, S.A.V., Chevalier-Lucia, D., Radu, G.-L., and Marty, J.-L. 2008. Optimization of hydroxyl radical formation using  $\text{TiO}_2$  as photocatalyst by response surface methodology. Talanta 77: 858-862.
- Farhatziz and Ross, A.B. 1977. Selected specific rates of reactions of transients from water in aqueous solution. National Standard Reference Data Series; U.S. National Bureau of Standards Washington, D.C.: NBS-NSRDS, No. 59.
- Farias, J., Albizzati, E.D. and Alfano, O.M. 2009. Kinetic study of the photo-Fenton degradation of formic acid. Combined effects of temperature and iron concentration. Catalysis Today 144:117-123.
- Farré, M.J., Doménech, X. and Peral, J. 2006. Assessment of photo-Fenton and biological treatment coupling for diuron and linuron removal from water. Water Research 40: 2533-2540.
- Ferreira, S.L.C., dos Santos, W.N.L., Bruns, R.E., Quintella, C.M., Neto, B.B., and Bosque-Sendra, J.M. 2007a. Doehlert matrix: a chemometric tool for analytical chemistry-review. Talanta 63: 1061-1067.

- Ferreira, S.L.C., *et al.* 2007b. Review Box-Behnken design: An alternative for the optimization of analytical methods. *Analytica Chimica Acta* 597: 179-186.
- Ferreira, S.L.C., dos Santos, W.N.L., Bruns, R.E., Quintella, C.M., Neto, B.B., and Bosque-Sendra, J.M. 2004. Review of Doehlert matrix: a chemometric tool for analytical chemistry. *Talanta* 63: 1061-1067.
- Fisher, J.M., Reese, J.G., Pellechia, P.J., Moeller, P.L., and Ferry, J.L. 2006. Role of Fe(III), phosphate, dissolved organic matter, and nitrate during the photodegradation of domoic acid in the marine environment. *Environmental Science and Technology* 40: 2200-2205.
- Fu, J., Zhao, Y., and Wu, Q. 2007. Optimising photoelectrocatalytic oxidation of fulvic acid using response surface methodology. *Journal of Hazardous Materials* 144: 499-505.
- Fuller, M.E., Schaefer, C.E., and Lowey, J.M. 2007. Degradation of explosives-related compounds using nickel catalysts. *Chemosphere* 67: 419-427.
- Gázquez, D., Sánchez-Viñas, M., Bagur, M.G., and Darcía G. 1998. Application of Doehlert designs in the optimization of experimental variables associated with the simultaneous solvent extraction of several metals. *Journal of Analytical Atomic Spectrometry* 13: 105-108.
- Ghafari, S., Aziz, H.A., Isa, M.H., and Zinatizadeh, A.A. 2008. Application of response surface methodology (RSM) to optimize coagulation-flocculation treatment of leachate using poly-aluminium chloride (PAC) and alum. *Journal of Hazardous Materials* 163(2-3): 650-656.
- Ghasempur, S., Torabi, S.F., Ranaei-Siadat, S.O., Jalali-Heravi, M., Ghaemi, N., and Khajeh, K. 2007. Optimization of peroxidase-catalyzed oxidative coupling process for phenol removal from wastewater using response surface methodology. *Environmental Science and Technology* 41: 7073-7079.
- Gilbert, D.M., and Sale, T.C. 2005. Sequential electrolytic oxidation and reduction of aqueous phase energetic compounds. *Environmental Science and Technology* 39: 9270-9277.
- GlobalSecurity.org 2009a. *Explosives – Nitramines* [Online]. Available from : <http://www.globalsecurity.org/military/systems/munitions/explosives-nitramines.htm> [2011, 3 March].
- GlobalSecurity.org 2009b. *Explosives – Nitroaromatics* [Online]. Available from : <http://www.globalsecurity.org/military/systems/munitions/explosives-nitroaromatics.htm> [2011, 3 March].
- Göb, S., Oliveros, E., Bossmann, S.H., Braun, A.M., Nascimento, C.A.O., and Guardani, R. 2001. Optimal experimental design and artificial neural networks applied to the photochemically enhanced Fenton reaction. *Water Science and Technology* 44(5): 339-345.
- Gogate, P.R., and Pandit, A.B. 2004a. A review of imperative technologies for wastewater treatment I: oxidation technologies at ambient conditions. *Advances in Environmental Research* 8: 501-551.

- Gogate, P.R., and Pandit, A.B. 2004b. A review of imperative technologies for wastewater treatment II: hybrid methods. Advances in Environmental Research 8: 553-597.
- Goldstein, S., Meyerstein, D., and Czapski, G. 1993. The Fenton reagents. Free Radical Biology & Medicine 15: 435-445.
- González, A.G., and González-Arjona, D. 1999. Computational program for evaluating and optimizing response-surface curves based on uniform shell designs. Talanta 49: 433-439.
- Hannink, N.K., Rosser, S.J., and Bruce, N.C. 2002. Phytoremediation of explosives. Critical Reviews in Plant Science 21(5): 511-538.
- Hanrahan, G. and Lu, K. 2006. Application of factorial and response surface methodology in modern experimental design and optimization. Critical Reviews in Analytical Chemistry 36: 141-151.
- Hermosilla, D., Cortijo, M., and Huang, C.P. 2009. Optimizing the treatment of landfill leachate by conventional Fenton and photo-Fenton processes. Science of the Total Environment 407: 3473-3481.
- Herney-Ramirez, J., Costa, C.A., and Madeira, L.M. 2005. Experimental design to optimize the degradation of the synthetic dye orange II using Fenton's reagent. Catalysis Today 107-108: 68-76.
- Herney-Ramirez, J., Lampinen, M., Vicente, M.A., Costa, C.A. and Madeira, L.M. 2008. Experimental design to optimize the oxidation of orange II dye solution using a clay-based Fenton-like catalyst. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Research 47: 284-294.
- Harris, D.C. 2003. Quantitative chemical analysis. 6<sup>th</sup> Edition. W. H. Freeman and Company, New York.
- Hawthorne, S.B., Lagadec, A.J.M., Karderis, D., Lilke, A.V., and Miller, D.J. 2000. Pilot-scale destruction of TNT, RDX, and HMX on contaminated soils using subcritical water. Environmental Science and Technology 34: 3224-3228.
- Hefner, K.H., Fisher, J.M., and Ferry, J.L. 2006. A multifactor exploration of the photobleaching of Suwannee river dissolved organic matter across the freshwater/saltwater interface. Environmental Science and Technology 40: 3717-3722.
- Heilmann, H.M., Wiesmann, U., and Stenstrom, M.K. 1996. Kinetic of the alkaline hydrolysis of high explosives RDX and HMX in aqueous solution and adsorbed to activated carbon. Environmental Science and Technology 30: 1485-1492.
- Hofstetter, T.B., Heijman, C.G., Haderlein, S.B., Holliger C., and Schwarzenbach, R.P. 1999. Complete reduction of TNT and other (poly)nitroaromatic compounds under iron-reducing subsurface conditions. Environmental Science and Technology 33: 1479-1487.
- Hundal, L.S., Singh, J., Bier, E.L., Shea, P.J., Comfort, S.D., and Powers, W.L. 1997. Removal of TNT and RDX from water and soil using iron metal. Environmental Pollution 97(1-2): 55-64.



- Huang, Y.-H., Chou, S., Perng, M.-G., Huang, G.-H., and Cheng, S.-S. 1999. Case study on the bioeffluent of petrochemical wastewater by electro-Fenton method. Water Science and Technology 39(10-11): 145-149.
- Huang, Y.-H., Chen, C.C., Huang, G.-H., and Chou, S.S. 2001. Comparison of a novel electro-Fenton method with Fenton's reagent in treating a highly contaminated wastewater. Water Science and Technology 43(2): 17-24.
- Huie, R.E., Clifton, C.L., and Neta, P. 1991. Electron transfer reaction rates and equilibria of the carbonate and sulfate radical anions. International Journal of Radiation Applications and Instrumentation. Part C. Radiation Physics and Chemistry 38(5): 477-481.
- Jonsson, S., *et al.* 2007. Degradation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) in contaminated soils by Fenton's reagent: a multivariate evaluation of the importance of soil characteristics and PAH Properties. Journal of Hazardous Materials 149: 86-96.
- Kang, N., Hua, I., and Rao, P.S.C. 2006. Enhanced Fenton's destruction of non-aqueous phase perchloroethylene in soil systems. Chemosphere 63: 1685-1698.
- Kang, Y.W., and Hwang, K.-Y. 2000. Effects of reaction conditions on the oxidation efficiency in the Fenton process. Water Research 34: 2786-2790
- Kannan, R. *et al.*, 2008. A  $2^{7-3}$  fractional factorial optimization of polybenzimidazole based membrane electrode assemblies for H<sub>2</sub>/O<sub>2</sub> fuel cells. Journal of Applied Electrochemistry 38: 583-590.
- Kasiri, M.B., Aleboyeh, H., and Aleboyeh, A. 2008. Modeling and optimization of heterogeneous photo-Fenton process with response surface methodology and artificial neural networks. Environmental Science and Technology 42: 7970-7975.
- Katsoni, A., Frontistis, Z., Xekoukoulotakis, N.P., Diamadopoulos, E., and Mantzavinos, D. 2008. Wet air oxidation of table olive processing wastewater: Determination of key operating parameters by factorial design. Water Research 42: 3591-3600.
- Kavanaugh, M., *et al.* 2004. 3.0 Advanced oxidation processes. Removal of MTBE with advanced oxidation processes, pp.109-208. IWA Publishing (Intl Water Assoc).
- Killian, P.F., and Bruell, C.J. 2007. Iron(II) activated persulfate oxidation of MGP contaminated soil. Soil & Sediment Contamination 16: 523-537.
- Knutson, K.P. 2004. Enzymatic biobleaching of recalcitrant paper dyes. Doctoral dissertation, Institute of Paper Science and Technology, Georgia Institute of Technology.
- Koppenol, W.H. 1993. The centennial of the Fenton reaction. Free Radical Biology & Medicine 15: 645-651.
- Körbahti, B.K., and Rauf, M.A. 2009. Determination of optimum operating conditions of carmine decoloration by UV/H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> using response surface methodology. Journal of Hazardous Materials 161: 281-286.



- Körbahti, B.K., and Tanyolaç, A. 2008. Electrochemical treatment of simulated textile wastewater with industrial components and Levafix Blue CA reactive dye: Optimization through response surface methodology. Journal of Hazardous Materials 151: 422-431.
- Körbahti, B.K., and Rauf, M.A. 2007. Application of response surface analysis to the photolytic degradation of basic red 2 dye. Chemical Engineering Journal 138: 166-171.
- Körbahti, B.K., Aktaş, N., and Tanyolaç, A. 2007. Optimization of electrochemical treatment of industrial paint wastewater with response surface methodology. Journal of Hazardous Materials 148: 83-90.
- Körbahti, B.K. 2007. Response surface optimization of electrochemical treatment of textile dye wastewater. Journal of Hazardous Materials 145: 277-286.
- Lee, S.-J., Son, H.-S., Lee, H.-K., and Zoh, K.-D. 2002. Photocatalytic degradation of explosives contaminated water. Water Science and Technology 46(11-12): 139-145.
- Legrini, O., Oliveros, E. and Braun, A.M. 1993. Photochemical processes for water treatment. Chemical Reviews 93: 671-698.
- Liou, M.J., Lu, M.C., and Chen, J.N. 2003. Oxidation of explosives by Fenton and photo-Fenton processes. Water Research 37: 3172-3179.
- Liou, M.J. and Lu, M.C. 2007. Catalytic degradation of nitroaromatic explosives with Fenton's reagent. Journal of Molecular Catalysis A: Chemical 277: 155-163.
- Liou, M.J. and Lu, M.C. 2008. Catalytic degradation of explosives with goethite and hydrogen peroxide. Journal of Hazardous Materials 151: 540-546.
- Liu, H. *et al.* 2007. A novel electro-Fenton process for water treatment: Reaction-controlled pH adjustment and performance assessment. Environmental Science and Technology 41: 2937-2942.
- López-Cueto, G., Ostra, M., Ubide, C., and Zuriarrain, J. 2004. Fenton's reagent for kinetic determinations. Analytica Chimica Acta 515: 109-116.
- Martel, R., Mailloux, M., Gabriel, U., Lefebvre, R., Thiboutot, S., and Ampleman, G. 2009. Behavior of energetic materials in ground water at an anti-tank range. Journal of Environmental Quality 38: 75-92.
- Martínez-Huitle, C.A., and Brillas, E. 2009. Decontamination of wastewaters containing synthetic organic dyes by electrochemical methods: A general review. Applied Catalysis B: Environmental 87: 105-145.
- Martínez-Huitle, C.A., and Ferro, S. 2006. Electrochemical oxidation of organic pollutants for the wastewater treatment: direct and indirect processes. Chemical Society Reviews 35: 1324-1340.
- Martins, A.F., Vasconcelos, T.B. and Wilde M.L. 2005. Influence of variables of the combined coagulation-Fenton-sedimentation process in the treatment of trifluraline effluent. Journal of Hazardous Materials B127: 111-119.
- Masomboon, N., Chen, C.-W., Anotai, J. and Lu, M.C. 2010. A statistical experimental design to determine o-toluidine degradation by the photo-Fenton process. Chemical Engineering Journal 159: 116-122.

- Massart, D.L., Vandeginste, B.G.M., Buydens, L.M.C., de Jong, S., Lewi, P.J., and Smeyers-Verbeke, J. 2003. Handbook of Chemometrics and Qualimetrics, Part A, Elsevier, Amsterdam.
- Meyers, S.K., Deng, S., Basta, N.T., Clarkson, W.W., and Wilber, G.G. 2007. Long-term explosive contamination in soil: Effects on soil microbial community and bioremediation. Soil and Sediment Contamination 16: 61-77.
- Millioli, V.S., Freire, D.D.C., and Cammarota, M.C. 2003. Petroleum oxidation using Fenton's reagent over beach sand following a spill. Journal of Hazardous Materials B103: 79-91.
- Mohajeri, S., Aziz, H.A., Isa, M.H., Zahed, M.A., and Adlan, M.N. 2010. Statistical optimization of process parameters for landfill leachate treatment using electro-Fenton technique. Journal of Hazardous Materials 176: 749-758.
- Moraes, J.E.F., Quina, F.H., Nascimento, C.A.O., Silva, D.N., and Chiavone-Filho, O. 2004. Treatment of saline wastewater contaminated with hydrocarbons by the photo-Fenton process. Environmental Science and Technology 38: 1183-1187.
- Morley, M.C., Henke, J.L., and Speitel, G.E. 2005. Adsorption of RDX and HMX in rapid small-scale column tests: Implications for full-scale adsorbers. Journal of Environmental Engineering 131(1): 29-37.
- Moshe, S.S., Ronen, Z., Dahan, O., Weisbrod, N., Groisman, L., Adar, E., and Nativ, R. 2009. Sequential biodegradation of TNT, RDX and HMX in a mixture. Environmental Pollution 157: 2231-2238.
- Mosteo, R., Ormad, P., Mozas, E., Sarasa, J. and Ovelleiro, J.L. 2006. Factorial experimental design of winery wastewaters treatment by heterogeneous photo-Fenton process. Water Research 40: 1561-1568.
- Murugesan, K., Dhamija, A., Nam, I.-H., Kim, Y.-M., and Chang, Y.-S. 2007. Decolourization of reactive black 5 by laccase: Optimization by response surface methodology. Dyes and Pigments 75: 176-184.
- Myers, R.H. and Montgomery, D.C. 2002. Response surface methodology: Process and product optimization using designed experiments, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, John Wiley & Sons, USA.
- Naja, G., Halasz, A., Thiboutot, S., Ampleman, G., and Hawari, J. 2008. Degradation of hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine (RDX) using zerovalent iron nanoparticles. Environmental Science and Technology 42: 4364-4370.
- Oliveira, R., Almeida, M.F., Santos, L. and Mадiera, L.M. 2006. Experimental design of 2,4-dichlorophenol oxidation by Fenton's reaction. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Research 45: 1266-1276.
- Oliveros, E., Legrini, O., Hohl, M., Müller, T., and Braun, A.M. 1997. Large scale development of a light-enhanced fenton reaction by optimal experimental design. Water Science and Technology 35(4): 223-230.

- Ölmez, T. 2009. The optimization of Cr(VI) reduction and removal by electrocoagulation using response surface methodology. Journal of Hazardous Materials 162: 1371-1378.
- Ormad, M.P., Mosteo, R. Ibarz, C. and Ovelleiro, J.L. 2006. Multivariate approach to the photo-Fenton process applied to the degradation of winery wastewaters. Applied Catalysis B: Environmental 66: 58-63.
- Owen Compliance Services, Inc. 2006a. Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS-TNT) [Online]. Available from : <http://www.ocsresponds.com/ref/msds-tnt.pdf> [2011, 3 May]
- Owen Compliance Services, Inc. 2006b. Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS-RDX) [Online]. Available from : <http://www.ocsresponds.com/ref/msds-rdx.pdf> [2011, 3 May]
- Owen Compliance Services, Inc. 2006c. Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS-HMX) [Online]. Available from : <http://www.ocsresponds.com/ref/msds-hmx.pdf> [2011, 3 May]
- Palaniswamy, D.K., Sorial, G.A. and Maloney, S.W. 2004. Electrochemical reduction of 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene. Environmental Engineering Science 21(2): 203-218.
- Park, J., Comfort, S.D., Shea, P.J., and Machacek, T.A. 2004. Organic compounds in the environment. Remediating munitions-contaminated soil with zerovalent iron and cationic surfactants. Journal of Environmental Quality 33: 1305-1313.
- Pennington, J.C., and Brannon, J.M. 2002. Environmental fate of explosives. Thermochimica Acta 384: 163-172.
- Pera-Titus, M., García-Molina, V., Baños, M.A., Giménez, J., and Esplugas, S. 2004. Degradation of chlorophenols by means of advanced oxidation processes: a general review. Applied Catalysis B: Environmental 47: 219-256.
- Pérez-Moya, M., Graells, M., Buenestado, P., and Mansilla, H.D. 2008. A comparative study on the empirical modeling of photo-Fenton treatment process performance. Applied Catalysis B: Environmental 84: 313-323.
- Pignatello, J.J., Oliveros, E., and Mackay, A. 2006. Advanced oxidation processes for organic contaminant destruction based on the Fenton reaction and related chemistry. Critical Reviews in Environmental Science and Technology 36: 1-84.
- Pimentel, M., Oturan, N., Dezotti, M., and Oturan, M.A. 2008. Phenol degradation by advanced electrochemical oxidation process electro-Fenton using a carbon felt cathode. Applied Catalysis B: Environmental 83, 140-149.
- Prasannakumar, B.R., Regupathi, I., and Murugesan, T. 2009. An optimization study on microwave irradiated decomposition of phenol in the presence of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>. Journal of Chemical Technology and Biotechnology 84: 83-91.

- Pratap, K. and Lemley, A.T. 1994. Electrochemical peroxide treatment of aqueous herbicide solutions. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry 42: 209-215.
- Qiang, Z., Chang, J.H., and Huang, C.P. 2003. Electrochemical regeneration of Fe<sup>2+</sup> in Fenton oxidation processes. Water Research 37: 1308-1319.
- Rauf, M.A., Marzouki, N., and Körbahti, B.K. 2008. Photolytic decolorization of Rose Bengal by UV/H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> and data optimization using response surface method. Journal of Hazardous Materials 159: 602-609.
- Rodgers, J.D. and Bunce, N.J. 2001. Treatment methods for the remediation of nitroaromatic explosives. Water Research 35: 2101-2111.
- Rodrigues, C.-S.D., Madeira, L.M., and Boaventura, R.-A.R. 2009. Optimization of the azo dye PROCION red H-EXL degradation by Fenton's reagent using experimental design. Journal of Hazardous Materials 164: 987-994.
- Roh, H., Yu, C.P., Fuller, M.E., Chu, K.H. 2009. Identification of hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine-degrading microorganisms via <sup>15</sup>N-stable isotope probing. Environmental Science and Technology 43: 2505-2511.
- Rossi, C., Briand, E., Parot, P., Odorico, M., and Chopineau, J. 2007. Surface response methodology for the study of supported membrane formation. The Journal of Physical Chemistry B 111: 7567-7576.
- Ruotolo, L.A.M., and Gubulin, J.C. 2005. A factorial-design study of the variable affecting the electrochemical reduction of Cr(VI) at polyaniline-modified electrodes. Chemical Engineering Journal 110: 113-121.
- Sakkas, V.A., Islam, Md.A., Stalikas, C., and Albanis, T.A. 2010. Review of photocatalytic degradation using design of experiments: A review and example of the Congo red degradation. Journal of Hazardous Materials 175: 33-44.
- Schmelling, D.C., Gray, K.A., and Kamat, P.V. 1996. Role of reduction in the photocatalytic degradation of TNT. Environmental Science and Technology 30: 2547-2555.
- Sellers, R.M. 1980. Spectrophotometric Determination of hydrogen peroxide using potassium titanium (IV) oxalate. Analyst 105: 950-954.
- Sermpong Sairiam. 2008. Enhancing treatment efficiency of wastewater containing aniline by electro-Fenton process. Master's Thesis, Environmental Management (Interdisciplinary Program), Chulalongkorn University.
- Sheremata, T.W. and Hawari, J. 2000. Mineralization of RDX by the white rot fungus *Phanerochaete chrysosporium* to carbon dioxide and nitrous oxide. Environmental Science and Technology 34: 3384-3388.
- Singh, S. 2007. Review in sensors-An effective approach for the detection of explosives. Journal of Hazardous Materials 144: 15-28.
- Souza, A.S., *et al.* 2007. Automatic on-line pre-concentration system using a knotted reactor for the FAAS determination of lead in drinking water. Journal of Hazardous Materials 141: 540-545.



- Steevens, J.A., Duke, B.A., Lotufo, G.R., and Bridges, T.S. 2002. Toxicity of the explosives 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene, hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine, and octahydro-1,3,5,7-tetranitro-1,3,5,7-tetrazocine in sediments to *Chironomus Tentans* and *Hyalella Azteca*: low-dose hormesis and high-dose mortality. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 21(7): 1475-1482.
- Stefan, M.I. and Bolton, J.R. 1998. Mechanism of the degradation of 1,4-dioxane in dilute aqueous solution using the UV/hydrogen peroxide process. Environmental Science and Technology 32: 1588-1595.
- Steffan, R.J., Hatzinger, P.B., and Fuller, M.E. 2007. Treatment options for emerging contaminants. Shaw Environmental, Inc. Lawrenceville, New Jersey.
- Stumm W. and Morgan J.J. 1996. Aquatic chemistry; chemical equilibria and rates in natural waters, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, John Wiley & Sons, New York.
- Tarr, M.A. 2003. Chemical degradation methods for wastes and pollutants. Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York.
- Torrades, F., Pérez, M., Mansilla, H.D., and Peral, J. 2003. Experimental design of Fenton and photo-Fenton reactions for the treatment of cellulose bleaching effluents. Chemosphere 53: 1211-1220.
- Turner, C., Whitehand, L.C., Nguyen, T., and McKeon, T. 2004. Optimization of a supercritical fluid extraction/reaction methodology for the analysis of castor oil using experimental design. Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry 52: 26-32.
- Uri N. 1952. Inorganic free radicals in solution. Chemical Reviews 50(3): 375-454.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1995. 1993 Toxics Release Inventory: Public Data Release EPA 745-R-95-010, Office of Pollution Prevention and Toxics: Washington DC.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 2006. 2006 edition of the drinking water standards and health advisories EPA 822-R-06-013, Office of Water: Washington DC.
- Vila, M., Lorber-Pascal, S., and Laurent F. 2007. Fate of RDX and TNT in agronomic plants. Environmental Pollution 148: 148-154.
- Walling, C. 1975. Fenton's reagent revisited. Accounts of Chemical Research 8: 125-131.
- Walling, C., and Goosen, A. 1973. Mechanism of the ferric ion catalyzed decomposition of hydrogen peroxide. Effect of organic substrates. Journal of the American Chemical Society 95: 2987-2991.
- Waul, C., Arvin, E., and Schmidt, J.E. 2008. Model description and kinetic parameter analysis of MTBE biodegradation in a packed bed reactor. Water Research 42: 3122-3134.
- Wikipedia 2009. Explosive Material [Online]. Available from : <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Explosive> [2011, 3 March].
- Wujcik, W.J., Lowe, W.L., and Marks, P.J. 1992. Granular activated carbon pilot treatment studies for explosives removal from contaminated groundwater. Environmental Progress & Sustainable Energy 11: 178.

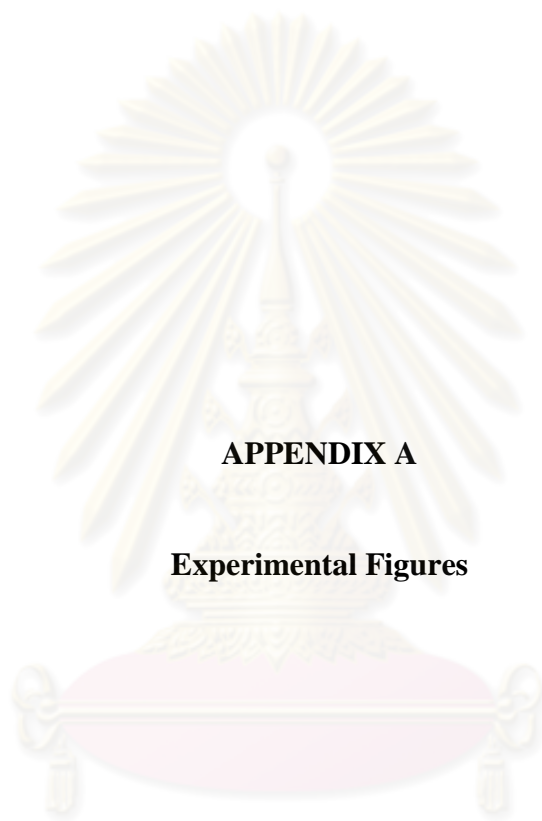


- Zhang, G., Yang, F., Gao, M., Fang, X., and Liu, L. 2008. Electro-Fenton degradation of azo dye using polypyrrole/anthraquinonedisulphonate composite film modified graphite cathode in acidic aqueous solutions. Electrochimica Acta 53: 5155-5161.
- Zhang, H., Choi, H.J., Canazo, P. and Huang, C.-P. 2009. Multivariate approach to the Fenton process for the treatment of landfill leachate. Journal of Hazardous Materials 161: 1306-1312.
- Zhang, H., Choi, H.J., Huang, C.-P. 2005. Optimization of Fenton process for the treatment of landfill leachate. Journal of Hazardous Materials B125: 166-174.
- Zhang, H., Zhang, D., and Zhou, J. 2006. Removal of COD from landfill leachate by electro-Fenton method. Journal of Hazardous Materials B135: 106-111.
- Zhang, H., Fei, C., Zhang, D., and Tang, F. 2007. Degradation of 4-nitrophenol in aqueous medium by electro-Fenton method. Journal of Hazardous Materials 145: 227-232.
- Zinatizadeh, A.A.L., Mohamed, A.R., Abdullah, A.Z., Mashitah, M.D., Hasnain Isa, M., and Najafpour, G.D. 2006. Process modeling and analysis of palm oil mill effluent treatment in an up-flow anaerobic sludge fixed film bioreactor using response surface methodology (RSM). Water Research 40: 3193-3208.
- Zoh, K.D., and Stenstrom, M.K. 2002. Fenton oxidation of hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine (RDX) and octahydro-1,3,5,7-tetranitro-1,3,5,7-tetrazocine (HMX). Water Research 36: 1331-1341.
- Zuo, Z., Katsumura, Y., Ueda, K., and Ishigure, K. 1997. Laser photolysis study on reactions of sulfate radical and nitrate radical with chlorate ion in aqueous solutions Formation and reduction potential of  $\text{ClO}_3$  radical. Journal of the Chemical Society, Faraday Transactions 93(4): 533-536.



**APPENDICES**

ศูนย์วิทยทรัพยากร  
จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย



**APPENDIX A**

**Experimental Figures**

ศูนย์วิทยทรัพยากร  
จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย



**Figure A.1** HPLC for determination of TNT, RDX, and HMX.



**Figure A.2** electro-Fenton reactor setup for TNT, RDX, and HMX oxidation.



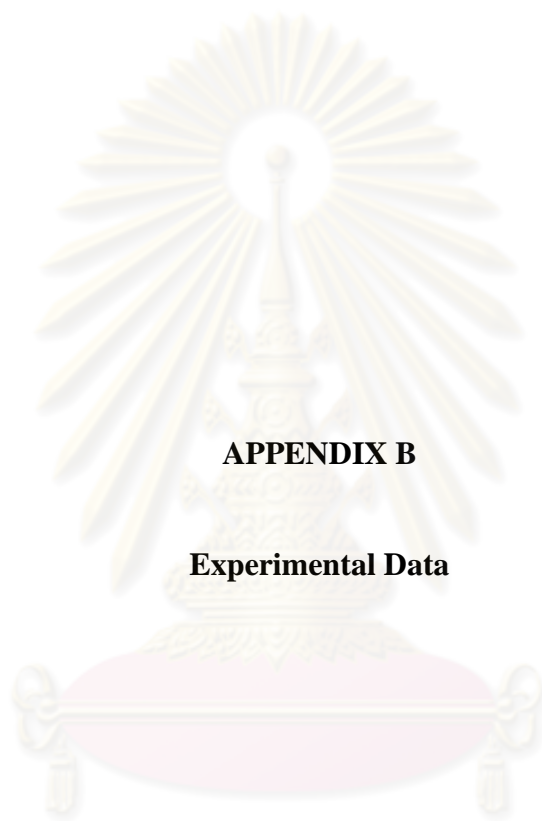


**Figure A.3** photo-Fenton reactor setup for explosive wastewater degradation.



**Figure A.4** electro-Fenton reactor setup for explosive wastewater degradation.





**APPENDIX B**

**Experimental Data**

ศูนย์วิทยทรัพยากร  
จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย

## B.1 Experimental data of TNT treatment experiments

Table B.1.1 Box-Behnken run no.1 (19 Oct)

| Time (min) | Area    | TNT (ppm) | conc/conc | area/area | TNT (mM) |
|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| 0          | 4983115 | 75.69     | 1.0000    | 1.0000    | 0.3332   |
| 1          | 4487424 | 68.15     | 0.9004    | 0.9005    | 0.3000   |
| 5          | 4038690 | 61.33     | 0.8103    | 0.8105    | 0.2700   |
| 10         | 3543783 | 53.81     | 0.7109    | 0.7112    | 0.2369   |
| 30         | 1946971 | 29.54     | 0.3902    | 0.3907    | 0.1300   |
| 60         | 738630  | 11.17     | 0.1476    | 0.1482    | 0.0492   |

Table B.1.2 Box-Behnken run no.2 (21 Oct)

| Time (min) | Area    | TNT (ppm) | conc/conc | area/area | TNT (mM) |
|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| 0          | 4988163 | 75.76     | 1.0000    | 1.0000    | 0.3336   |
| 1          | 4478225 | 68.01     | 0.8977    | 0.8978    | 0.2994   |
| 5          | 3777923 | 57.37     | 0.7572    | 0.7574    | 0.2526   |
| 10         | 3088252 | 46.88     | 0.6188    | 0.6191    | 0.2064   |
| 30         | 1305504 | 19.78     | 0.2611    | 0.2617    | 0.0871   |
| 60         | 343142  | 5.16      | 0.0681    | 0.0688    | 0.0227   |

Table B.1.3 Box-Behnken run no.3 (30 Sep)

| Time (min) | Area    | TNT (ppm) | conc/conc | area/area | TNT (mM) |
|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| 0          | 5319954 | 80.81     | 1.0000    | 1.0000    | 0.3558   |
| 1          | 4709958 | 71.53     | 0.8853    | 0.8853    | 0.3149   |
| 5          | 3787297 | 57.51     | 0.7117    | 0.7119    | 0.2532   |
| 10         | 2791130 | 42.37     | 0.5243    | 0.5247    | 0.1865   |
| 30         | 883396  | 13.37     | 0.1654    | 0.1661    | 0.0589   |
| 60         | 146388  | 2.17      | 0.0268    | 0.0275    | 0.0095   |

Table B.1.4 Box-Behnken run no.4 (22 Oct)

| Time (min) | Area    | TNT (ppm) | conc/conc | area/area | TNT (mM) |
|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| 0          | 5037524 | 76.51     | 1.0000    | 1.0000    | 0.3369   |
| 1          | 4983748 | 75.69     | 0.9893    | 0.9893    | 0.3333   |
| 5          | 4823860 | 73.26     | 0.9576    | 0.9576    | 0.3226   |
| 10         | 4503604 | 68.40     | 0.8939    | 0.8940    | 0.3011   |
| 30         | 3792257 | 57.58     | 0.7526    | 0.7528    | 0.2535   |
| 60         | 2833942 | 43.02     | 0.5622    | 0.5626    | 0.1894   |

Table B.1.5 Box-Behnken run no.5 (24 Oct)

| Time (min) | Area    | TNT (ppm) | conc/conc | area/area | TNT (mM) |
|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| 0          | 5031616 | 76.42     | 1.0000    | 1.0000    | 0.3365   |
| 1          | 4671933 | 70.96     | 0.9285    | 0.9285    | 0.3124   |
| 5          | 4485026 | 68.11     | 0.8913    | 0.8914    | 0.2999   |
| 10         | 4219539 | 64.08     | 0.8385    | 0.8386    | 0.2821   |
| 30         | 3419738 | 51.92     | 0.6794    | 0.6797    | 0.2286   |
| 60         | 2560258 | 38.86     | 0.5085    | 0.5088    | 0.1711   |

Table B.1.6 Box-Behnken run no.6 (22 Oct)

| Time (min) | Area    | TNT (ppm) | conc/conc | area/area | TNT (mM) |
|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| 0          | 5092137 | 77.34     | 1.0000    | 1.0000    | 0.3405   |
| 1          | 4584559 | 69.63     | 0.9002    | 0.9003    | 0.3066   |
| 5          | 4277340 | 64.96     | 0.8399    | 0.8400    | 0.2860   |
| 10         | 4034538 | 61.27     | 0.7921    | 0.7923    | 0.2697   |
| 30         | 3292173 | 49.98     | 0.6463    | 0.6465    | 0.2201   |
| 60         | 2736516 | 41.54     | 0.5370    | 0.5374    | 0.1829   |

Table B.1.7 Box-Behnken run no.7 (24 Oct)

| Time (min) | Area    | TNT (ppm) | conc/conc | area/area | TNT (mM) |
|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| 0          | 4994016 | 75.85     | 1.0000    | 1.0000    | 0.3340   |
| 1          | 4461537 | 67.76     | 0.8933    | 0.8934    | 0.2983   |
| 5          | 3477993 | 52.81     | 0.6962    | 0.6964    | 0.2325   |
| 10         | 2416737 | 36.68     | 0.4835    | 0.4839    | 0.1615   |
| 30         | 546681  | 8.25      | 0.1088    | 0.1095    | 0.0363   |
| 60         | 78766   | 1.14      | 0.0150    | 0.0158    | 0.0050   |

Table B.1.8 Box-Behnken run no.8 (21 Oct)

| Time (min) | Area    | TNT (ppm) | conc/conc | area/area | TNT (mM) |
|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| 0          | 4989693 | 75.79     | 1.0000    | 1.0000    | 0.3337   |
| 1          | 4801844 | 72.93     | 0.9623    | 0.9624    | 0.3211   |
| 5          | 4244773 | 64.46     | 0.8506    | 0.8507    | 0.2838   |
| 10         | 3312876 | 50.30     | 0.6637    | 0.6639    | 0.2214   |
| 30         | 1217003 | 18.44     | 0.2433    | 0.2439    | 0.0812   |
| 60         | 246429  | 3.69      | 0.0486    | 0.0494    | 0.0162   |

Table B.1.9 Box-Behnken run no.9 (28 Sep)

| Time (min) | Area    | TNT (ppm) | conc/conc | area/area | TNT (mM) |
|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| 0          | 5331804 | 80.99     | 1.0000    | 1.0000    | 0.3566   |
| 1          | 5005316 | 76.02     | 0.9387    | 0.9388    | 0.3347   |
| 5          | 4392465 | 66.71     | 0.8237    | 0.8238    | 0.2937   |
| 10         | 3470041 | 52.69     | 0.6506    | 0.6508    | 0.2320   |
| 30         | 1196696 | 18.13     | 0.2239    | 0.2244    | 0.0798   |
| 60         | 267551  | 4.01      | 0.0495    | 0.0502    | 0.0176   |

Table B.1.10 Box-Behnken run no.10 (21 Oct)

| Time (min) | Area    | TNT (ppm) | conc/conc | area/area | TNT (mM) |
|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| 0          | 5000189 | 75.94     | 1.0000    | 1.0000    | 0.3344   |
| 1          | 4763572 | 72.35     | 0.9526    | 0.9527    | 0.3185   |
| 5          | 4549722 | 69.10     | 0.9098    | 0.9099    | 0.3042   |
| 10         | 4279111 | 64.98     | 0.8557    | 0.8558    | 0.2861   |
| 30         | 3728274 | 56.61     | 0.7454    | 0.7456    | 0.2492   |
| 60         | 3122028 | 47.40     | 0.6241    | 0.6244    | 0.2087   |

Table B.1.11 Box-Behnken run no.11 (16 Oct)

| Time (min) | Area    | TNT (ppm) | conc/conc | area/area | TNT (mM) |
|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| 0          | 4965372 | 75.42     | 1.0000    | 1.0000    | 0.3320   |
| 1          | 4668566 | 70.90     | 0.9402    | 0.9402    | 0.3122   |
| 5          | 3929864 | 59.68     | 0.7913    | 0.7915    | 0.2627   |
| 10         | 2960774 | 44.95     | 0.5960    | 0.5963    | 0.1979   |
| 30         | 858571  | 12.99     | 0.1723    | 0.1729    | 0.0572   |
| 60         | 119432  | 1.76      | 0.0233    | 0.0241    | 0.0077   |

Table B.1.12 Box-Behnken run no.12 (19 Oct)

| Time (min) | Area    | TNT (ppm) | conc/conc | area/area | TNT (mM) |
|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| 0          | 4967926 | 75.45     | 1.0000    | 1.0000    | 0.3322   |
| 1          | 4887933 | 74.24     | 0.9839    | 0.9839    | 0.3269   |
| 5          | 4384048 | 66.58     | 0.8824    | 0.8825    | 0.2931   |
| 10         | 3787634 | 57.51     | 0.7622    | 0.7624    | 0.2532   |
| 30         | 1700700 | 25.79     | 0.3418    | 0.3423    | 0.1136   |
| 60         | 350280  | 5.27      | 0.0698    | 0.0705    | 0.0232   |

Table B.1.13 Box-Behnken run no.13 (25 Oct)

| Time (min) | Area    | TNT (ppm) | conc/conc | area/area | TNT (mM) |
|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| 0          | 5178123 | 78.65     | 1.0000    | 1.0000    | 0.3463   |
| 1          | 4635001 | 70.39     | 0.8950    | 0.8951    | 0.3099   |
| 5          | 3948997 | 59.97     | 0.7625    | 0.7626    | 0.2640   |
| 10         | 3025048 | 45.92     | 0.5839    | 0.5842    | 0.2022   |
| 30         | 1247170 | 18.90     | 0.2403    | 0.2409    | 0.0832   |
| 60         | 391796  | 5.90      | 0.0750    | 0.0757    | 0.0260   |

Table B.1.14 H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> Oxidation: H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> 2.9 mM, pH<sub>i</sub> 3.0, and Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> 10 mM

| Time (min) | Area    | TNT (ppm) | conc/conc | area/area | TNT (mM) |
|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| 0          | 5167770 | 78.49     | 1.0000    | 1.0000    | 0.3456   |
| 1          | 5110369 | 77.62     | 0.9889    | 0.9889    | 0.3417   |
| 5          | 5054367 | 76.77     | 0.9780    | 0.9781    | 0.3380   |
| 10         | 5083444 | 77.21     | 0.9837    | 0.9837    | 0.3399   |
| 30         | 5088781 | 77.29     | 0.9847    | 0.9847    | 0.3403   |
| 60         | 5059178 | 76.84     | 0.9790    | 0.9790    | 0.3383   |

Table B.1.15 Fenton oxidation: H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> 2.9 mM, Fe<sup>2+</sup> 0.09 mM, pH<sub>i</sub> 3.0, and Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> 10 mM

| Time (min) | Area    | TNT (ppm) | conc/conc | area/area | TNT (mM) |
|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| 0          | 5146314 | 78.17     | 1.0000    | 1.0000    | 0.3441   |
| 1          | 4774733 | 72.52     | 0.9277    | 0.9278    | 0.3193   |
| 5          | 4678690 | 71.06     | 0.9091    | 0.9091    | 0.3128   |
| 10         | 4642982 | 70.52     | 0.9021    | 0.9022    | 0.3105   |
| 30         | 4437292 | 67.39     | 0.8621    | 0.8622    | 0.2967   |
| 60         | 4160898 | 63.19     | 0.8084    | 0.8085    | 0.2782   |

Table B.1.16 electrolysis: current 0.80 A, pH<sub>i</sub> 3.0, and Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> 10 mM

| Time (min) | Area    | TNT (ppm) | conc/conc | area/area | TNT (mM) |
|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| 0          | 4375689 | 66.45     | 1.0000    | 1.0000    | 0.2926   |
| 1          | 4179078 | 63.46     | 0.9550    | 0.9551    | 0.2794   |
| 5          | 3347329 | 50.82     | 0.7648    | 0.7650    | 0.2238   |
| 10         | 2481422 | 37.66     | 0.5667    | 0.5671    | 0.1658   |
| 30         | 692371  | 10.47     | 0.1575    | 0.1582    | 0.0461   |
| 60         | 115389  | 1.70      | 0.0255    | 0.0264    | 0.0075   |



Table B.1.17 electro-Fenton oxidation: H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> 2.9 mM, Fe<sup>2+</sup> 0.09 mM, current 0.80 A, pH<sub>i</sub> 3.0, and Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> 10 mM

| Time (min) | Area    | TNT (ppm) | conc/conc | area/area | TNT (mM) |
|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| 0          | 4886695 | 74.22     | 1.0000    | 1.0000    | 0.3268   |
| 1          | 4051946 | 61.53     | 0.8290    | 0.8292    | 0.2709   |
| 5          | 3100252 | 47.07     | 0.6341    | 0.6344    | 0.2072   |
| 10         | 2200078 | 33.38     | 0.4498    | 0.4502    | 0.1470   |
| 30         | 709447  | 10.72     | 0.1445    | 0.1452    | 0.0472   |
| 60         | 136753  | 2.02      | 0.0272    | 0.0280    | 0.0089   |

Table B.1.18 electro-Fenton oxidation: H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> 2.9 mM, Fe<sup>2+</sup> 0.09 mM, current 0.80 A, pH<sub>i</sub> 3.0, and Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> 10 mM

| Time (min) | Area    | TNT (ppm) | conc/conc | area/area | TNT (mM) |
|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| 0          | 2390607 | 36.28     | 1.0000    | 1.0000    | 0.1597   |
| 1          | 2110434 | 32.02     | 0.8826    | 0.8828    | 0.1410   |
| 5          | 1734238 | 26.30     | 0.7250    | 0.7254    | 0.1158   |
| 10         | 1270896 | 19.26     | 0.5309    | 0.5316    | 0.0848   |
| 30         | 307921  | 4.62      | 0.1274    | 0.1288    | 0.0203   |
| 60         | 56089   | 0.79      | 0.0219    | 0.0235    | 0.0035   |

Table B.1.19 electro-Fenton oxidation: H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> 2.9 mM, Fe<sup>2+</sup> 0.09 mM, current 0.80 A, pH<sub>i</sub> 3.0, and Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> 10 mM

| Time (min) | Area    | TNT (ppm) | conc/conc | area/area | TNT (mM) |
|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| 0          | 1260844 | 19.11     | 1.0000    | 1.0000    | 0.0841   |
| 1          | 1157549 | 17.54     | 0.9178    | 0.9181    | 0.0772   |
| 5          | 1010646 | 15.30     | 0.8010    | 0.8016    | 0.0674   |
| 10         | 775659  | 11.73     | 0.6140    | 0.6152    | 0.0516   |
| 30         | 185215  | 2.76      | 0.1443    | 0.1469    | 0.0121   |
| 60         | 20404   | 0.25      | 0.0131    | 0.0162    | 0.0011   |

Table B.1.20 electro-Fenton oxidation: H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> 2.9 mM, Fe<sup>2+</sup> 0.09 mM, current 0.80 A, pH<sub>i</sub> 3.0, and Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> 10 mM

| Time (min) | Area  | TNT (ppm) | conc/conc | area/area | TNT (mM) |
|------------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| 0          | 29478 | 0.3892    | 1.0000    | 1.0000    | 0.001713 |
| 1          | 29202 | 0.3850    | 0.9892    | 0.9906    | 0.0017   |
| 5          | 21781 | 0.27      | 0.6994    | 0.7389    | 0.0012   |
| 10         | 15946 | 0.18      | 0.4715    | 0.5409    | 0.0008   |
| 30         | 5576  | 0.03      | 0.0664    | 0.1892    | 0.0001   |
| 60         | 1641  | (0.03)    | (0.0873)  | 0.0557    | (0.0001) |

Table B.1.21 electrolysis: current 0.05 A, pH<sub>i</sub> 3.0, and Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> 10 mM

| Time (min) | Area    | TNT (ppm) | conc/conc | area/area | TNT (mM) |
|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| 0          | 5353479 | 81.31     | 1.0000    | 1.0000    | 0.3580   |
| 1          | 5211726 | 79.16     | 0.9735    | 0.9735    | 0.3485   |
| 5          | 4943720 | 75.09     | 0.9234    | 0.9235    | 0.3306   |
| 10         | 4612948 | 70.06     | 0.8616    | 0.8617    | 0.3084   |
| 30         | 3644632 | 55.34     | 0.6806    | 0.6808    | 0.2436   |
| 60         | 2336734 | 35.46     | 0.4361    | 0.4365    | 0.1561   |

Table B.1.22 electrolysis: current 0.20 A, pH<sub>i</sub> 3.0, and Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> 10 mM

| Time (min) | Area    | TNT (ppm) | conc/conc | area/area | TNT (mM) |
|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| 0          | 5029689 | 79.87     | 1.0000    | 1.0000    | 0.3516   |
| 1          | 4939367 | 78.43     | 0.9820    | 0.9820    | 0.3453   |
| 5          | 4537657 | 72.05     | 0.9021    | 0.9022    | 0.3172   |
| 10         | 3967766 | 62.99     | 0.7887    | 0.7889    | 0.2773   |
| 30         | 1945061 | 30.85     | 0.3862    | 0.3867    | 0.1358   |
| 60         | 610276  | 9.64      | 0.1207    | 0.1213    | 0.0424   |

Table B.1.23 electrolysis: current 0.43 A, pH<sub>i</sub> 3.0, and Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> 10 mM

| Time (min) | Area    | TNT (ppm) | conc/conc | area/area | TNT (mM) |
|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| 0          | 5918103 | 81.72     | 1.0000    | 1.0000    | 0.3598   |
| 1          | 5665907 | 78.24     | 0.9574    | 0.9574    | 0.3445   |
| 5          | 4633632 | 63.98     | 0.7828    | 0.7830    | 0.2817   |
| 10         | 3556427 | 49.09     | 0.6007    | 0.6009    | 0.2161   |
| 30         | 1258665 | 17.34     | 0.2122    | 0.2127    | 0.0763   |
| 60         | 228513  | 3.10      | 0.0380    | 0.0386    | 0.0137   |

Table B.1.24 ANOVA test for TNT removal by Box-Behnken (model reduction).

| Source  | Sum of squares | df | Mean square               | F-value | p-value<br>Prob > F |             |
|---|----------------|----|---------------------------|---------|---------------------|-------------|
| <b>Model</b>                                    | 7052.36        | 3  | 2350.79                   | 358.19  | <0.0001             | significant |
| <b>X<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub></b> | 78.75          | 1  | 78.75                     | 12.00   | 0.0071              |             |
| <b>X<sub>3</sub>-current</b>                    | 5602.11        | 1  | 5602.11                   | 853.60  | <0.0001             |             |
| <b>X<sub>3</sub><sup>2</sup></b>                | 1371.50        | 1  | 1371.50                   | 208.98  | <0.0001             |             |
| <b>Residual</b>                                 | 59.07          | 9  | 6.56                      |         |                     |             |
| <b>Cor Total</b>                                | 7111.43        | 12 |                           |         |                     |             |
| <b>Std. Dev.</b>                                | 2.56           |    | <b>R<sup>2</sup></b>      | 0.9917  |                     |             |
| <b>Mean</b>                                     | 78.81          |    | <b>Adj R<sup>2</sup></b>  | 0.9889  |                     |             |
| <b>C.V.%</b>                                    | 3.25           |    | <b>Pred R<sup>2</sup></b> | 0.9811  |                     |             |
| <b>PRESS</b>                                    | 134.60         |    | <b>Adeq Precision</b>     | 41.660  |                     |             |

Table B.1.25 ANOVA test for 1<sup>st</sup> order kinetics by Box-Behnken (model reduction).

| Source  | Sum of squares | df | Mean square               | F-value | p-value<br>Prob > F |             |
|---|----------------|----|---------------------------|---------|---------------------|-------------|
| <b>Model</b>                                    | 5.834E-3       | 5  | 1.167E-3                  | 165.49  | <0.0001             | significant |
| <b>X<sub>1</sub>-Fe<sup>2+</sup></b>            | 6.728E-5       | 1  | 6.728E-5                  | 9.54    | 0.0176              |             |
| <b>X<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub></b> | 2.237E-4       | 1  | 2.237E-4                  | 31.72   | 0.0008              |             |
| <b>X<sub>3</sub>-current</b>                    | 5.299E-3       | 1  | 5.299E-3                  | 751.62  | <0.0001             |             |
| <b>X<sub>2</sub> X<sub>3</sub></b>              | 6.642E-5       | 1  | 6.642E-5                  | 9.42    | 0.0181              |             |
| <b>X<sub>3</sub><sup>2</sup></b>                | 1.771E-4       | 1  | 1.771E-4                  | 25.12   | 0.0015              |             |
| <b>Residual</b>                                 | 4.935E-5       | 7  | 7.051E-6                  |         |                     |             |
| <b>Cor Total</b>                                | 5.883E-3       | 12 |                           |         |                     |             |
| <b>Std. Dev.</b>                                | 2.655E-3       |    | <b>R<sup>2</sup></b>      | 0.9916  |                     |             |
| <b>Mean</b>                                     | 0.038          |    | <b>Adj R<sup>2</sup></b>  | 0.9856  |                     |             |
| <b>C.V.%</b>                                    | 7.00           |    | <b>Pred R<sup>2</sup></b> | 0.9739  |                     |             |
| <b>PRESS</b>                                    | 1.533E-4       |    | <b>Adeq Precision</b>     | 35.333  |                     |             |

Table B.1.26 TNT removal efficiency by experiment and model prediction.

| Current<br>(A) | removal efficiency (%) |                     |
|----------------|------------------------|---------------------|
|                | Actual<br>experiment   | Model<br>prediction |
| 0.05           | 56.4                   | 44.2                |
| 0.20           | 87.9                   | 68.3                |
| 0.43           | 96.2                   | 92.1                |
| 0.80           | 97.4                   | 97.1                |

Table B.1.27 current efficiency of TNT removal by electrochemical process.

| Current (A) | removal efficiency (%) | TNT removal (mmol) | Electron applied (mmol) | current efficiency (%) | Potential applied (V) |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0.05        | 56.4                   | 0.202              | 1.87                    | 10.8                   | 3.0                   |
| 0.20        | 87.9                   | 0.309              | 7.46                    | 4.1                    | 5.7                   |
| 0.43        | 96.2                   | 0.346              | 16.04                   | 2.2                    | 8.5                   |
| 0.80        | 97.4                   | 0.346              | 29.85                   | 1.2                    | 17.2                  |

Table B.1.28 electrolysis: current 0.05 A, pH<sub>i</sub> 3.0, and Na<sub>2</sub>NO<sub>3</sub> 10 mM.

| Time (min) | Area    | TNT (ppm) | conc/conc | area/area | TNT (mM) |
|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| 0          | 5094800 | 77.38     | 1.0000    | 1.0000    | 0.3407   |
| 1          | 4961831 | 75.36     | 0.9739    | 0.9739    | 0.3318   |
| 5          | 4776399 | 72.54     | 0.9375    | 0.9375    | 0.3194   |
| 10         | 4587723 | 69.68     | 0.9004    | 0.9005    | 0.3068   |
| 30         | 4141931 | 62.90     | 0.8128    | 0.8130    | 0.2769   |
| 60         | 3621867 | 54.99     | 0.7107    | 0.7109    | 0.2421   |

Table B.1.29 electrolysis: current 0.05 A, pH<sub>i</sub> 3.0 with sulfuric acid, and Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> 10 mM.

| Time (min) | Area    | TNT (ppm) | conc/conc | area/area | TNT (mM) |
|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| 0          | 4965254 | 75.41     | 1.0000    | 1.0000    | 0.3320   |
| 1          | 4949986 | 75.18     | 0.9969    | 0.9969    | 0.3310   |
| 5          | 4536932 | 68.90     | 0.9137    | 0.9137    | 0.3034   |
| 10         | 4114342 | 62.48     | 0.8285    | 0.8286    | 0.2751   |
| 30         | 2694085 | 40.89     | 0.5422    | 0.5426    | 0.1800   |
| 60         | 1139824 | 17.27     | 0.2290    | 0.2296    | 0.0760   |

Table B.1.30 electrolysis: current 0.05 A, pH<sub>i</sub> 3.0 with nitric acid, and Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> 1 mM

| Time (min) | Area    | TNT (ppm) | conc/conc | area/area | TNT (mM) |
|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| 0          | 4911722 | 74.60     | 1.0000    | 1.0000    | 0.3284   |
| 1          | 4901591 | 74.45     | 0.9979    | 0.9979    | 0.3278   |
| 5          | 4497631 | 68.31     | 0.9156    | 0.9157    | 0.3007   |
| 10         | 4290971 | 65.16     | 0.8735    | 0.8736    | 0.2869   |
| 30         | 2858712 | 43.39     | 0.5817    | 0.5820    | 0.1911   |
| 60         | 1494432 | 22.66     | 0.3037    | 0.3043    | 0.0998   |

Table B.1.31 electrolysis: current 0.05 A, pH<sub>i</sub> 3.0 with nitric acid, and Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> 100 mM

| Time (min) | Area    | TNT (ppm) | conc/conc | area/area | TNT (mM) |
|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| 0          | 4959229 | 75.32     | 1.0000    | 1.0000    | 0.3316   |
| 1          | 4908077 | 74.54     | 0.9897    | 0.9897    | 0.3282   |
| 5          | 4624013 | 70.23     | 0.9324    | 0.9324    | 0.3092   |
| 10         | 4314473 | 65.52     | 0.8699    | 0.8700    | 0.2885   |
| 30         | 2890977 | 43.88     | 0.5826    | 0.5829    | 0.1932   |
| 60         | 1593014 | 24.16     | 0.3207    | 0.3212    | 0.1063   |

Table B.1.32 electrolysis: current 0.05 A, pH<sub>i</sub> 3.0 with sulfuric acid, and Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> 1 mM

| Time (min) | Area    | TNT (ppm) | conc/conc | area/area | TNT (mM) |
|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| 0          | 4906965 | 74.53     | 1.0000    | 1.0000    | 0.3281   |
| 1          | 4746808 | 72.09     | 0.9673    | 0.9674    | 0.3174   |
| 5          | 4345372 | 65.99     | 0.8855    | 0.8856    | 0.2905   |
| 10         | 3827996 | 58.13     | 0.7799    | 0.7801    | 0.2559   |
| 30         | 2224548 | 33.75     | 0.4529    | 0.4533    | 0.1486   |
| 60         | 791349  | 11.97     | 0.1606    | 0.1613    | 0.0527   |

Table B.1.33 electrolysis: current 0.05 A, pH<sub>i</sub> 3.0 with sulfuric acid, and Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> 100 mM

| Time (min) | Area    | TNT (ppm) | conc/conc | area/area | TNT (mM) |
|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| 0          | 4854398 | 73.73     | 1.0000    | 1.0000    | 0.3246   |
| 1          | 4837437 | 73.47     | 0.9965    | 0.9965    | 0.3235   |
| 5          | 4508990 | 68.48     | 0.9288    | 0.9288    | 0.3015   |
| 10         | 4145115 | 62.95     | 0.8538    | 0.8539    | 0.2771   |
| 30         | 2538078 | 38.52     | 0.5225    | 0.5228    | 0.1696   |
| 60         | 823617  | 12.46     | 0.1690    | 0.1697    | 0.0549   |

Table B.1.34 pH effect for electrolysis: current 0.20 A, pH<sub>i</sub> 4.0, and Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> 10 mM

| Time (min) | Area    | TNT (ppm) | conc/conc | area/area | TNT (mM) |
|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| 0          | 4977440 | 75.60     | 1.0000    | 1.0000    | 0.3328   |
| 1          | 4692907 | 71.27     | 0.9428    | 0.9428    | 0.3138   |
| 5          | 4316304 | 65.55     | 0.8671    | 0.8672    | 0.2886   |
| 10         | 3608452 | 54.79     | 0.7247    | 0.7250    | 0.2412   |
| 30         | 2139618 | 32.46     | 0.4294    | 0.4299    | 0.1429   |
| 60         | 812598  | 12.29     | 0.1626    | 0.1633    | 0.0541   |



Table B.1.35 pH effect for electrolysis: current 0.20 A, pH<sub>i</sub> 2.0, and Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> 10 mM

| Time (min) | Area    | TNT (ppm) | conc/conc | area/area | TNT (mM) |
|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| 0          | 5125416 | 77.85     | 1.0000    | 1.0000    | 0.3427   |
| 1          | 5035450 | 76.48     | 0.9824    | 0.9824    | 0.3367   |
| 5          | 4562704 | 69.29     | 0.8901    | 0.8902    | 0.3051   |
| 10         | 4032504 | 61.24     | 0.7866    | 0.7868    | 0.2696   |
| 30         | 2479683 | 37.63     | 0.4834    | 0.4838    | 0.1657   |
| 60         | 1000798 | 15.15     | 0.1947    | 0.1953    | 0.0667   |

Table B.1.36 temperature effect for electrolysis: current 0.20 A, pH<sub>i</sub> 3.0, Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> 10 mM and 50 °C

| Time (min) | Area    | TNT (ppm) | conc/conc | area/area | TNT (mM) |
|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| 0          | 4815187 | 73.13     | 1.0000    | 1.0000    | 0.3220   |
| 1          | 4696950 | 71.34     | 0.9754    | 0.9754    | 0.3141   |
| 5          | 4802531 | 72.94     | 0.9974    | 0.9974    | 0.3211   |
| 10         | 4758451 | 72.27     | 0.9882    | 0.9882    | 0.3182   |
| 30         | 4736654 | 71.94     | 0.9837    | 0.9837    | 0.3167   |
| 60         | 4719834 | 71.68     | 0.9802    | 0.9802    | 0.3156   |

Table B.1.37 temperature effect for electrolysis: current 0.20 A, pH<sub>i</sub> 3.0, Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> 10 mM and 75 °C

| Time (min) | Area    | TNT (ppm) | conc/conc | area/area | TNT (mM) |
|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| 0          | 4790465 | 72.76     | 1.0000    | 1.0000    | 0.3203   |
| 1          | 4846058 | 73.60     | 1.0116    | 1.0116    | 0.3241   |
| 5          | 4596630 | 69.81     | 0.9595    | 0.9595    | 0.3074   |
| 10         | 4969239 | 75.47     | 1.0373    | 1.0373    | 0.3323   |
| 30         | 4961244 | 75.35     | 1.0357    | 1.0356    | 0.3318   |
| 60         | 5039596 | 76.54     | 1.0520    | 1.0520    | 0.3370   |

## B.2 Experimental data of RDX and HMX treatment experiments

Table B.2.1 RDX and HMX removal by electro-Fenton process.

| No. | Actual and coded levels of variables   |  |                                    |                        | Experimental data                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|--|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|     | X <sub>1</sub> ,<br>H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> :Fe <sup>2+</sup><br>(mM/mM) | X <sub>2</sub> ,<br>Fe <sup>2+</sup><br>(mM) | X <sub>3</sub> ,<br>current<br>(A) | X <sub>4</sub> ,<br>pH | R <sub>1</sub> ,<br>RDX<br>remov.<br>effi. | R <sub>2</sub> ,<br>1 <sup>st</sup> -order<br>kinetics<br>(min <sup>-1</sup> ) | R <sub>3</sub> ,<br>H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub><br>effi. | H <sub>1</sub> ,<br>HMX<br>remov.<br>effi. | H <sub>2</sub> ,<br>1 <sup>st</sup> -order<br>kinetics<br>(min <sup>-1</sup> ) | H <sub>3</sub> ,<br>H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub><br>effi. |
| 1   | 30(1)  | 0.55(0)                                      | 0.12(0)                            | 4(1)                   | 19.53                                      | 0.0011   | 0.252  | 29.4                                       | 0.0026   | 0.01   |
| 2   | 16.5(0)  | 0.55(0)                                      | 0.12(0)                            | 3(0)                   | 98.90                                      | 0.0416   | 1.418  | 98.0                                       | 0.0356   | 0.09   |
| 3   | 16.5(0)  | 0.10(-1)                                     | 0.12(0)                            | 2(-1)                  | 86.73                                      | 0.0166   | 8.882  | 82.5                                       | 0.0153   | 0.38   |
| 4   | 3(-1)  | 0.55(0)                                      | 0.04(-1)                           | 3(0)                   | 89.97                                      | 0.0173   | 9.463  | 86.2                                       | 0.0147   | 0.42   |
| 5   | 16.5(0)  | 1.00(1)                                      | 0.04(-1)                           | 3(0)                   | 99.13                                      | 0.0442   | 1.007  | 98.5                                       | 0.0401   | 0.03   |
| 6   | 16.5(0)  | 0.55(0)                                      | 0.04(-1)                           | 2(-1)                  | 98.72                                      | 0.0326   | 1.915  | 92.7                                       | 0.0236   | 0.09   |
| 7   | 16.5(0)  | 0.10(-1)                                     | 0.20(1)                            | 3(0)                   | 95.30                                      | 0.0248   | 10.124   | 96.0                                       | 0.0279   | 0.38   |
| 8   | 3(-1)  | 0.10(-1)                                     | 0.12(0)                            | 3(0)                   | 87.46                                      | 0.0169   | 55.177   | 93.4                                       | 0.0221   | 2.36   |
| 9   | 30(1)  | 0.55(0)                                      | 0.04(-1)                           | 3(0)                   | 99.44                                      | 0.0410   | 1.036  | 98.1                                       | 0.0373   | 0.04   |
| 10  | 16.5(0)  | 0.55(0)                                      | 0.04(-1)                           | 4(1)                   | 14.17                                      | 0.0006   | 0.526  | 85.4                                       | 0.0147   | 0.07   |
| 11  | 16.5(0)  | 1.00(1)                                      | 0.12(0)                            | 4(1)                   | 16.76                                      | 0.0008   | 0.273  | 19.3                                       | 0.0011   | 0.01   |
| 12  | 16.5(0)  | 0.55(0)                                      | 0.12(0)                            | 3(0)                   | 98.75                                      | 0.0403   | 1.888  | 97.0                                       | 0.0326   | 0.08   |
| 13  | 30(1)  | 0.55(0)                                      | 0.20(1)                            | 3(0)                   | 99.26                                      | 0.0385   | 1.045  | 97.3                                       | 0.0332   | 0.05   |
| 14  | 30(1)  | 1.00(1)                                      | 0.12(0)                            | 3(0)                   | 99.76                                      | 0.0560   | 0.578  | 98.5                                       | 0.0373   | 0.03   |
| 15  | 16.5(0)  | 0.55(0)                                      | 0.12(0)                            | 3(0)                   | 98.76                                      | 0.0399   | 2.038  | 97.4                                       | 0.0336   | 0.10   |
| 16  | 16.5(0)  | 1.00(1)                                      | 0.12(0)                            | 2(-1)                  | 99.74                                      | 0.0494   | 1.033  | 98.8                                       | 0.0396   | 0.04   |
| 17  | 30(1)  | 0.55(0)                                      | 0.12(0)                            | 2(-1)                  | 98.57                                      | 0.0328   | 1.082  | 97.8                                       | 0.0288   | 0.04   |
| 18  | 16.5(0)  | 0.55(0)                                      | 0.12(0)                            | 3(0)                   | 99.50                                      | 0.0482   | 1.899  | 97.0                                       | 0.0329   | 0.07   |
| 19  | 30(1)  | 0.10(-1)                                     | 0.12(0)                            | 3(0)                   | 87.41                                      | 0.0169   | 4.945  | 94.4                                       | 0.0253   | 0.25   |
| 20  | 3(-1)  | 0.55(0)                                      | 0.20(1)                            | 3(0)                   | 97.47                                      | 0.0288   | 9.965  | 97.4                                       | 0.0280   | 0.55   |
| 21  | 16.5(0)  | 1.00(1)                                      | 0.20(1)                            | 3(0)                   | 99.36                                      | 0.0468   | 1.007  | 96.3                                       | 0.0295   | 0.04   |
| 22  | 16.5(0)  | 0.10(-1)                                     | 0.04(-1)                           | 3(0)                   | 87.58                                      | 0.0171   | 9.219  | 94.3                                       | 0.0260   | 0.31   |
| 23  | 16.5(0)  | 0.55(0)                                      | 0.20(1)                            | 4(1)                   | 20.62                                      | 0.0010   | 0.411  | 94.8                                       | 0.0211   | 0.07   |
| 24  | 16.5(0)  | 0.55(0)                                      | 0.20(1)                            | 2(-1)                  | 99.30                                      | 0.0431   | 1.881  | 96.7                                       | 0.0316   | 0.04   |
| 25  | 3(-1)  | 0.55(0)                                      | 0.12(0)                            | 4(1)                   | 43.14                                      | 0.0032   | 4.738  | 98.7                                       | 0.0374   | 0.32   |
| 26  | 3(-1)  | 1.00(1)                                      | 0.12(0)                            | 3(0)                   | 96.77                                      | 0.0265   | 5.521  | 92.1                                       | 0.0191   | 0.27   |
| 27  | 3(-1)  | 0.55(0)                                      | 0.12(0)                            | 2(-1)                  | 94.75                                      | 0.0238   | 9.815  | 91.4                                       | 0.0193   | 0.43   |
| 28  | 16.5(0)  | 0.10(-1)                                     | 0.12(0)                            | 4(1)                   | 24.79                                      | 0.0017   | 2.530  | 6.19                                       | 0.0003   | 0.03   |

Table B.2.2 ANOVA test for RDX removal by Box-Behnken

| Source   | Sum of squares | df | Mean square               | F-value | p-value<br>Prob > F |             |
|--|----------------|----|---------------------------|---------|---------------------|-------------|
| <b>Model</b>   | 25575.11       | 7  | 3653.59                   | 154.94  | <0.0001             | significant |
| <b>X<sub>1</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>:Fe(II)</b> | 2.60           | 1  | 2.60                      | 0.11    | 0.7431              |             |
| <b>X<sub>2</sub>-Fe(II)</b>                            | 148.76         | 1  | 148.76                    | 6.31    | 0.0207              |             |
| <b>X<sub>4</sub>-pH</b>                                | 16045.45       | 1  | 16045.45                  | 680.43  | <0.0001             |             |
| <b>X<sub>1</sub>X<sub>4</sub></b>                      | 188.10         | 1  | 188.10                    | 7.98    | 0.0105              |             |
| <b>X<sub>2</sub>X<sub>4</sub></b>                      | 110.67         | 1  | 110.67                    | 4.69    | 0.0425              |             |
| <b>X<sub>2</sub><sup>2</sup></b>                       | 98.00          | 1  | 98.00                     | 4.16    | 0.0549              |             |
| <b>X<sub>4</sub><sup>2</sup></b>                       | 9043.12        | 1  | 9043.12                   | 383.49  | <0.0001             |             |
| <b>Residual</b>  | 471.63         | 20 | 23.58                     |         |                     |             |
| <b>Lack of Fit</b>                                     | 471.25         | 17 | 27.72                     | 219.96  | 0.0004              | significant |
| <b>Pure Error</b>                                      | 0.38           | 3  | 0.13                      |         |                     |             |
| <b>Cor Total</b>                                       | 26046.74       | 27 |                           |         |                     |             |
| <b>Std. Dev.</b>                                       | 4.86           |    | <b>R<sup>2</sup></b>      | 0.9819  |                     |             |
| <b>Mean</b>  | 80.42          |    | <b>Adj R<sup>2</sup></b>  | 0.9756  |                     |             |
| <b>C.V.%</b>   | 6.04           |    | <b>Pred R<sup>2</sup></b> | 0.9505  |                     |             |
| <b>PRESS</b>   | 1289.28        |    | <b>Adeq Precis.</b>       | 33.459  |                     |             |

Table B.2.3 ANOVA test for HMX removal by Box-Behnken

| Source   | Sum of squares | df | Mean square               | F-value | p-value<br>Prob > F |             |
|--|----------------|----|---------------------------|---------|---------------------|-------------|
| <b>Model</b>   | 10379.61       | 6  | 1729.93                   | 6.01    | 0.0009              | significant |
| <b>X<sub>1</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>:Fe(II)</b> | 159.14         | 1  | 159.14                    | 0.55    | 0.4654              |             |
| <b>X<sub>2</sub>-Fe(II)</b>                            | 112.30         | 1  | 112.30                    | 0.39    | 0.5389              |             |
| <b>X<sub>4</sub>-pH</b>                                | 4260.48        | 1  | 4260.48                   | 14.80   | 0.0009              |             |
| <b>X<sub>1</sub>X<sub>4</sub></b>                      | 1432.62        | 1  | 1432.62                   | 4.98    | 0.0367              |             |
| <b>X<sub>2</sub><sup>2</sup></b>                       | 1312.93        | 1  | 1312.93                   | 4.56    | 0.0446              |             |
| <b>X<sub>4</sub><sup>2</sup></b>                       | 3715.74        | 1  | 3715.74                   | 12.91   | 0.0017              |             |
| <b>Residual</b>  | 6044.46        | 21 | 287.83                    |         |                     |             |
| <b>Lack of Fit</b>                                     | 6043.79        | 18 | 335.77                    | 1503.43 | <0.0001             | significant |
| <b>Pure Error</b>                                      | 0.67           | 3  | 0.22                      |         |                     |             |
| <b>Cor Total</b>                                       | 16424.07       | 27 |                           |         |                     |             |
| <b>Std. Dev.</b>                                       | 16.97          |    | <b>R<sup>2</sup></b>      | 0.6320  |                     |             |
| <b>Mean</b>  | 86.63          |    | <b>Adj R<sup>2</sup></b>  | 0.5268  |                     |             |
| <b>C.V.%</b>   | 19.58          |    | <b>Pred R<sup>2</sup></b> | 0.2418  |                     |             |
| <b>PRESS</b>   | 12452.30       |    | <b>Adeq Precis.</b>       | 8.904   |                     |             |

Table B.2.4 ANOVA test for 1<sup>st</sup> order kinetics of RDX by Box-Behnken

| Source   | Sum of squares | df | Mean square               | F-value | p-value<br>Prob > F |             |
|--|----------------|----|---------------------------|---------|---------------------|-------------|
| <b>Model</b>   | 7.781E-3       | 10 | 7.781E-4                  | 36.03   | <0.0001             | significant |
| <b>X<sub>1</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>:Fe(II)</b> | 4.060E-4       | 1  | 4.060E-4                  | 18.80   | 0.0004              |             |
| <b>X<sub>2</sub>-Fe(II)</b>                            | 1.402E-3       | 1  | 1.402E-3                  | 64.91   | <0.0001             |             |
| <b>X<sub>3</sub>-current</b>                           | 7.600E-5       | 1  | 7.600E-5                  | 3.52    | 0.0779              |             |
| <b>X<sub>4</sub>-pH</b>                                | 3.005E-3       | 1  | 3.005E-3                  | 139.15  | <0.0001             |             |
| <b>X<sub>1</sub>X<sub>2</sub></b>                      | 2.176E-4       | 1  | 2.176E-4                  | 10.07   | 0.0056              |             |
| <b>X<sub>2</sub>X<sub>4</sub></b>                      | 2.839E-4       | 1  | 2.839E-4                  | 13.15   | 0.0021              |             |
| <b>X<sub>1</sub><sup>2</sup></b>                       | 3.492E-4       | 1  | 3.492E-4                  | 16.17   | 0.0009              |             |
| <b>X<sub>2</sub><sup>2</sup></b>                       | 1.995E-4       | 1  | 1.995E-4                  | 9.24    | 0.0074              |             |
| <b>X<sub>3</sub><sup>2</sup></b>                       | 7.368E-5       | 1  | 7.368E-5                  | 3.41    | 0.0822              |             |
| <b>X<sub>4</sub><sup>2</sup></b>                       | 2.315E-3       | 1  | 2.315E-3                  | 107.18  | <0.0001             |             |
| <b>Residual</b>  | 3.672E-4       | 17 | 2.160E-5                  |         |                     |             |
| <b>Lack of Fit</b>                                     | 3.223E-4       | 14 | 2.302E-5                  | 1.54    | 0.4042              | not signi   |
| <b>Pure Error</b>                                      | 4.490E-5       | 3  | 1.497E-5                  |         |                     |             |
| <b>Cor Total</b>                                       | 8.148E-3       | 27 |                           |         |                     |             |
| <b>Std. Dev.</b>                                       | 4.647E-3       |    | <b>R<sup>2</sup></b>      | 0.9549  |                     |             |
| <b>Mean</b>  | 0.027          |    | <b>Adj R<sup>2</sup></b>  | 0.9284  |                     |             |
| <b>C.V.%</b>   | 17.32          |    | <b>Pred R<sup>2</sup></b> | 0.8800  |                     |             |
| <b>PRESS</b>   | 9.780E-4       |    | <b>Adeq Precis.</b>       | 20.433  |                     |             |

Table B.2.5 ANOVA test for 1<sup>st</sup> order kinetics of HMX by Box-Behnken

| Source   | Sum of squares | df | Mean square               | F-value | p-value<br>Prob > F |             |
|--|----------------|----|---------------------------|---------|---------------------|-------------|
| <b>Model</b>   | 1.989E-3       | 5  | 3.978E-4                  | 6.00    | 0.0012              | significant |
| <b>X<sub>1</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>:Fe(II)</b> | 4.760E-5       | 1  | 4.760E-5                  | 0.72    | 0.4057              |             |
| <b>X<sub>2</sub>-Fe(II)</b>                            | 2.067E-4       | 1  | 2.067E-4                  | 3.12    | 0.0912              |             |
| <b>X<sub>4</sub>-pH</b>                                | 5.467E-4       | 1  | 5.467E-4                  | 8.25    | 0.0088              |             |
| <b>X<sub>1</sub>X<sub>4</sub></b>                      | 4.906E-4       | 1  | 4.906E-4                  | 7.41    | 0.0125              |             |
| <b>X<sub>4</sub><sup>2</sup></b>                       | 6.972E-4       | 1  | 6.972E-4                  | 10.52   | 0.0037              |             |
| <b>Residual</b>  | 1.452E-3       | 22 | 6.624E-5                  |         |                     |             |
| <b>Lack of Fit</b>                                     | 5.468E-6       | 19 | 7.642E-5                  | 41.93   | 0.0052              | significant |
| <b>Pure Error</b>                                      | 3.446E-3       | 3  | 1.823E-6                  |         |                     |             |
| <b>Cor Total</b>                                       | 8.148E-3       | 27 |                           |         |                     |             |
| <b>Std. Dev.</b>                                       | 8.139E-3       |    | <b>R<sup>2</sup></b>      | 0.5771  |                     |             |
| <b>Mean</b>  | 0.025          |    | <b>Adj R<sup>2</sup></b>  | 0.4810  |                     |             |
| <b>C.V.%</b>   | 32.07          |    | <b>Pred R<sup>2</sup></b> | 0.0567  |                     |             |
| <b>PRESS</b>   | 3.251E-3       |    | <b>Adeq Precis.</b>       | 9.462   |                     |             |

Table B.2.6 ANOVA test for H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> efficiency of RDX removal by Box-Behnken

| Source   | Sum of squares | df | Mean square               | F-value | p-value<br>Prob > F |             |
|--|----------------|----|---------------------------|---------|---------------------|-------------|
| <b>Model</b>   | 2774.89        | 9  | 308.32                    | 41.78   | <0.0001             | significant |
| <b>X<sub>1</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>:Fe(II)</b> | 116.79         | 1  | 116.79                    | 15.83   | 0.0009              |             |
| <b>X<sub>2</sub>-Fe(II)</b>                            | 94.08          | 1  | 94.08                     | 12.75   | 0.0022              |             |
| <b>X<sub>4</sub>-pH</b>                                | 21.01          | 1  | 21.01                     | 2.85    | 0.1088              |             |
| <b>X<sub>1</sub>X<sub>2</sub></b>                      | 512.77         | 1  | 512.77                    | 69.49   | <0.0001             |             |
| <b>X<sub>1</sub><sup>2</sup></b>                       | 256.83         | 1  | 256.83                    | 34.81   | <0.0001             |             |
| <b>X<sub>2</sub><sup>2</sup></b>                       | 224.28         | 1  | 224.28                    | 30.39   | <0.0001             |             |
| <b>X<sub>4</sub><sup>2</sup></b>                       | 38.42          | 1  | 38.42                     | 5.21    | 0.0349              |             |
| <b>X<sub>1</sub><sup>2</sup>X<sub>2</sub></b>          | 270.76         | 1  | 270.76                    | 36.69   | <0.0001             |             |
| <b>X<sub>1</sub>X<sub>2</sub><sup>2</sup></b>          | 265.23         | 1  | 265.23                    | 35.94   | <0.0001             |             |
| <b>Residual</b>  | 132.83         | 18 | 7.38                      |         |                     |             |
| <b>Lack of Fit</b>                                     | 132.61         | 15 | 8.84                      | 120.74  | 0.0011              | significant |
| <b>Pure Error</b>                                      | 0.22           | 3  | 0.073                     |         |                     |             |
| <b>Cor Total</b>                                       | 2907.72        | 27 |                           |         |                     |             |
| <b>Std. Dev.</b>                                       | 2.72           |    | <b>R<sup>2</sup></b>      | 0.9543  |                     |             |
| <b>Mean</b>  | 5.35           |    | <b>Adj R<sup>2</sup></b>  | 0.9315  |                     |             |
| <b>C.V.%</b>   | 50.82          |    | <b>Pred R<sup>2</sup></b> | -0.6225 |                     |             |
| <b>PRESS</b>   | 4717.78        |    | <b>Adeq Precis.</b>       | 33.664  |                     |             |

Table B.2.7 ANOVA test for H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> efficiency of HMX removal by Box-Behnken

| Source   | Sum of squares | df | Mean square               | F-value | p-value<br>Prob > F |             |
|--|----------------|----|---------------------------|---------|---------------------|-------------|
| <b>Model</b>   | 5.06           | 9  | 0.56                      | 32.82   | <0.0001             | significant |
| <b>X<sub>1</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>:Fe(II)</b> | 0.31           | 1  | 0.31                      | 18.02   | 0.0005              |             |
| <b>X<sub>2</sub>-Fe(II)</b>                            | 0.12           | 1  | 0.12                      | 6.79    | 0.0179              |             |
| <b>X<sub>4</sub>-pH</b>                                | 0.023          | 1  | 0.023                     | 1.32    | 0.2659              |             |
| <b>X<sub>1</sub>X<sub>2</sub></b>                      | 0.88           | 1  | 0.88                      | 51.44   | <0.0001             |             |
| <b>X<sub>1</sub><sup>2</sup></b>                       | 0.58           | 1  | 0.58                      | 34.03   | <0.0001             |             |
| <b>X<sub>2</sub><sup>2</sup></b>                       | 0.31           | 1  | 0.31                      | 18.37   | 0.0004              |             |
| <b>X<sub>4</sub><sup>2</sup></b>                       | 0.067          | 1  | 0.067                     | 3.92    | 0.0631              |             |
| <b>X<sub>1</sub><sup>2</sup>X<sub>2</sub></b>          | 0.56           | 1  | 0.56                      | 32.68   | <0.0001             |             |
| <b>X<sub>1</sub>X<sub>2</sub><sup>2</sup></b>          | 0.41           | 1  | 0.41                      | 24.00   | 0.0001              |             |
| <b>Residual</b>  | 0.31           | 18 | 0.017                     |         |                     |             |
| <b>Lack of Fit</b>                                     | 0.31           | 15 | 0.021                     | 146.93  | 0.0008              | significant |
| <b>Pure Error</b>                                      | 4.191E-4       | 3  | 1.397E-4                  |         |                     |             |
| <b>Cor Total</b>                                       | 5.37           | 27 |                           |         |                     |             |
| <b>Std. Dev.</b>                                       | 0.13           |    | <b>R<sup>2</sup></b>      | 0.9426  |                     |             |
| <b>Mean</b>  | 0.24           |    | <b>Adj R<sup>2</sup></b>  | 0.9138  |                     |             |
| <b>C.V.%</b>   | 55.34          |    | <b>Pred R<sup>2</sup></b> | -0.9270 |                     |             |
| <b>PRESS</b>   | 10.34          |    | <b>Adeq Precis.</b>       | 29.861  |                     |             |



Table B.2.8 Box-Behnken RDX run no.1 (6 May)

| Time<br>(min) | Area   | RDX<br>(ppm) | <u>conc</u><br>conc <sub>0</sub> | <u>area</u><br>area <sub>0</sub> | RDX<br>(mM) | 2nd<br>order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub><br>(mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub><br>(mM) |
|---------------|--------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 0             | 729884 | 27.59        | 1.0000                           | 1.0000                           | 0.124191    | 8.05         | 561.17                                  | 16.50                                 |
| 1             | 659496 | 24.93        | 0.9037                           | 0.9036                           | 0.112233    | 8.91         | 525.82                                  | 15.46                                 |
| 5             | 653121 | 24.69        | 0.8950                           | 0.8948                           | 0.111150    | 9.00         | 520.36                                  | 15.30                                 |
| 10            | 652622 | 24.67        | 0.8943                           | 0.8941                           | 0.111066    | 9.00         | 508.55                                  | 14.95                                 |
| 30            | 638739 | 24.15        | 0.8753                           | 0.8751                           | 0.108707    | 9.20         | 454.91                                  | 13.38                                 |
| 60            | 629978 | 23.82        | 0.8633                           | 0.8631                           | 0.107219    | 9.33         | 376.73                                  | 11.08                                 |
| 90            | 619527 | 23.42        | 0.8490                           | 0.8488                           | 0.105443    | 9.48         | 303.09                                  | 8.91                                  |
| 120           | 587129 | 22.20        | 0.8047                           | 0.8044                           | 0.099939    | 10.01        | 233.09                                  | 6.85                                  |

Table B.2.9 Box-Behnken RDX run no.2 (6 May)

| Time<br>(min) | Area   | RDX<br>(ppm) | <u>conc</u><br>conc <sub>0</sub> | <u>area</u><br>area <sub>0</sub> | RDX<br>(mM) | 2nd<br>order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub><br>(mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub><br>(mM) |
|---------------|--------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 0             | 738982 | 27.93        | 1.0000                           | 1.0000                           | 0.125737    | 7.95         | 308.64                                  | 9.08                                  |
| 1             | 618691 | 23.39        | 0.8375                           | 0.8372                           | 0.105301    | 9.50         | 283.09                                  | 8.32                                  |
| 5             | 537872 | 20.34        | 0.7283                           | 0.7279                           | 0.091571    | 10.92        | 242.18                                  | 7.12                                  |
| 10            | 421208 | 15.94        | 0.5706                           | 0.5700                           | 0.071751    | 13.94        | 194.91                                  | 5.73                                  |
| 30            | 136733 | 5.20         | 0.1863                           | 0.1850                           | 0.023422    | 42.69        | 65.82                                   | 1.94                                  |
| 60            | 13513  | 0.55         | 0.0198                           | 0.0183                           | 0.002488    | 401.85       | 14.00                                   | 0.41                                  |
| 90            | 9048   | 0.38         | 0.0138                           | 0.0122                           | 0.001730    | 578.06       | 11.27                                   | 0.33                                  |
| 120           | 7043   | 0.31         | 0.0110                           | 0.0095                           | 0.001389    | 719.79       | 10.36                                   | 0.30                                  |

Table B.2.10 Box-Behnken RDX run no.3 (13 May)

| Time<br>(min) | Area   | RDX<br>(ppm) | <u>conc</u><br>conc <sub>0</sub> | <u>area</u><br>area <sub>0</sub> | RDX<br>(mM) | 2nd<br>order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub><br>(mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub><br>(mM) |
|---------------|--------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 0             | 990857 | 37.43        | 1.0000                           | 1.0000                           | 0.168528    | 5.93         | 56.12                                   | 1.65                                  |
| 1             | 929561 | 35.12        | 0.9382                           | 0.9381                           | 0.158114    | 6.32         | 51.05                                   | 1.50                                  |
| 5             | 883513 | 33.38        | 0.8918                           | 0.8917                           | 0.150291    | 6.65         | 45.24                                   | 1.33                                  |
| 10            | 838704 | 31.69        | 0.8466                           | 0.8464                           | 0.142679    | 7.01         | 39.42                                   | 1.16                                  |
| 30            | 596806 | 22.56        | 0.6028                           | 0.6023                           | 0.101583    | 9.84         | 20.51                                   | 0.60                                  |
| 60            | 367667 | 13.92        | 0.3718                           | 0.3711                           | 0.062655    | 15.96        | 4.51                                    | 0.13                                  |
| 90            | 219230 | 8.32         | 0.2221                           | 0.2213                           | 0.037437    | 26.71        | 0.87                                    | 0.03                                  |
| 120           | 130487 | 4.97         | 0.1327                           | 0.1317                           | 0.022361    | 44.72        | 0.15                                    | 0.00                                  |

Table B.2.11 Box-Behnken RDX run no.4 (10 May)

| Time<br>(min) | Area   | RDX<br>(ppm) | <u>conc</u><br>conc <sub>0</sub> | <u>area</u><br>area <sub>0</sub> | RDX<br>(mM) | 2nd<br>order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub><br>(mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub><br>(mM) |
|---------------|--------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 0             | 984701 | 37.20        | 1.0000                           | 1.0000                           | 0.167482    | 5.97         | 56.12                                   | 1.65                                  |
| 1             | 740907 | 28.00        | 0.7527                           | 0.7524                           | 0.126064    | 7.93         | 34.69                                   | 1.02                                  |
| 5             | 597468 | 22.59        | 0.6072                           | 0.6068                           | 0.101695    | 9.83         | 28.51                                   | 0.84                                  |
| 10            | 472732 | 17.88        | 0.4807                           | 0.4801                           | 0.080504    | 12.42        | 18.69                                   | 0.55                                  |
| 30            | 248669 | 9.43         | 0.2534                           | 0.2525                           | 0.042439    | 23.56        | 4.51                                    | 0.13                                  |
| 60            | 200201 | 7.60         | 0.2042                           | 0.2033                           | 0.034205    | 29.24        | 1.60                                    | 0.05                                  |
| 90            | 139494 | 5.31         | 0.1426                           | 0.1417                           | 0.023891    | 41.86        | 1.24                                    | 0.04                                  |
| 120           | 97744  | 3.73         | 0.1003                           | 0.0993                           | 0.016798    | 59.53        | 1.96                                    | 0.06                                  |

Table B.2.12 Box-Behnken RDX run no.5 (10 May)

| Time<br>(min) | Area   | RDX<br>(ppm) | <u>conc</u><br>conc <sub>0</sub> | <u>area</u><br>area <sub>0</sub> | RDX<br>(mM) | 2nd<br>order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub><br>(mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub><br>(mM) |
|---------------|--------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 0             | 979349 | 37.00        | 1.0000                           | 1.0000                           | 0.166573    | 6.00         | 561.17                                  | 16.50                                 |
| 1             | 846271 | 31.98        | 0.8643                           | 0.8641                           | 0.143964    | 6.95         | 500.36                                  | 14.71                                 |
| 5             | 768866 | 29.06        | 0.7853                           | 0.7851                           | 0.130814    | 7.64         | 454.91                                  | 13.38                                 |
| 10            | 663002 | 25.06        | 0.6774                           | 0.6770                           | 0.112829    | 8.86         | 407.64                                  | 11.99                                 |
| 30            | 349979 | 13.25        | 0.3581                           | 0.3574                           | 0.059650    | 16.76        | 229.45                                  | 6.75                                  |
| 60            | 48985  | 1.89         | 0.0511                           | 0.0500                           | 0.008515    | 117.44       | 36.73                                   | 1.08                                  |
| 90            | 7482   | 0.33         | 0.0088                           | 0.0076                           | 0.001464    | 683.12       | 6.73                                    | 0.20                                  |
| 120           | 7364   | 0.32         | 0.0087                           | 0.0075                           | 0.001444    | 692.60       | 3.09                                    | 0.09                                  |

Table B.2.13 Box-Behnken RDX run no.6 (13 May)

| Time<br>(min) | Area    | RDX<br>(ppm) | <u>conc</u><br>conc <sub>0</sub> | <u>area</u><br>area <sub>0</sub> | RDX<br>(mM) | 2nd<br>order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub><br>(mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub><br>(mM) |
|---------------|---------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 0             | 1018705 | 38.48        | 1.0000                           | 1.0000                           | 0.173259    | 5.77         | 308.64                                  | 9.08                                  |
| 1             | 903953  | 34.15        | 0.8875                           | 0.8874                           | 0.153764    | 6.50         | 290.36                                  | 8.54                                  |
| 5             | 852168  | 32.20        | 0.8367                           | 0.8365                           | 0.144966    | 6.90         | 273.09                                  | 8.03                                  |
| 10            | 775747  | 29.32        | 0.7618                           | 0.7615                           | 0.131983    | 7.58         | 254.91                                  | 7.50                                  |
| 30            | 536202  | 20.28        | 0.5269                           | 0.5264                           | 0.091287    | 10.95        | 186.73                                  | 5.49                                  |
| 60            | 255551  | 9.69         | 0.2517                           | 0.2509                           | 0.043608    | 22.93        | 99.45                                   | 2.92                                  |
| 90            | 87341   | 3.34         | 0.0868                           | 0.0857                           | 0.015031    | 66.53        | 35.82                                   | 1.05                                  |
| 120           | 11955   | 0.49         | 0.0128                           | 0.0117                           | 0.002224    | 449.68       | 4.91                                    | 0.14                                  |

Table B.2.14 Box-Behnken RDX run no.7 (16 May)

| Time<br>(min) | Area    | RDX<br>(ppm) | <u>conc</u><br>conc <sub>0</sub> | <u>area</u><br>area <sub>0</sub> | RDX<br>(mM) | 2nd<br>order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub><br>(mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub><br>(mM) |
|---------------|---------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 0             | 1021314 | 38.58        | 1.0000                           | 1.0000                           | 0.173702    | 5.76         | 56.12                                   | 1.65                                  |
| 1             | 923208  | 34.88        | 0.9040                           | 0.9039                           | 0.157035    | 6.37         | 48.51                                   | 1.43                                  |
| 5             | 848621  | 32.07        | 0.8311                           | 0.8309                           | 0.144363    | 6.93         | 44.15                                   | 1.30                                  |
| 10            | 731065  | 27.63        | 0.7161                           | 0.7158                           | 0.124392    | 8.04         | 39.05                                   | 1.15                                  |
| 30            | 448582  | 16.97        | 0.4398                           | 0.4392                           | 0.076402    | 13.09        | 19.42                                   | 0.57                                  |
| 60            | 224891  | 8.53         | 0.2211                           | 0.2202                           | 0.038399    | 26.04        | 5.60                                    | 0.16                                  |
| 90            | 104195  | 3.97         | 0.1030                           | 0.1020                           | 0.017894    | 55.88        | 0.51                                    | 0.01                                  |
| 120           | 46967   | 1.82         | 0.0470                           | 0.0460                           | 0.008172    | 122.37       | 0.51                                    | 0.01                                  |

Table B.2.15 Box-Behnken RDX run no.8 (16 May)

| Time<br>(min) | Area    | RDX<br>(ppm) | <u>conc</u><br>conc <sub>0</sub> | <u>area</u><br>area <sub>0</sub> | RDX<br>(mM) | 2nd<br>order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub><br>(mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub><br>(mM) |
|---------------|---------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 0             | 1005739 | 37.99        | 1.0000                           | 1.0000                           | 0.171056    | 5.85         | 10.20                                   | 0.30                                  |
| 1             | 881165  | 33.29        | 0.8763                           | 0.8761                           | 0.149892    | 6.67         | 8.07                                    | 0.24                                  |
| 5             | 868530  | 32.82        | 0.8637                           | 0.8636                           | 0.147746    | 6.77         | 6.80                                    | 0.20                                  |
| 10            | 774397  | 29.26        | 0.7702                           | 0.7700                           | 0.131754    | 7.59         | 5.53                                    | 0.16                                  |
| 30            | 533013  | 20.16        | 0.5305                           | 0.5300                           | 0.090745    | 11.02        | 2.25                                    | 0.07                                  |
| 60            | 323932  | 12.27        | 0.3228                           | 0.3221                           | 0.055225    | 18.11        | 0.80                                    | 0.02                                  |
| 90            | 203205  | 7.71         | 0.2029                           | 0.2020                           | 0.034715    | 28.81        | 0.98                                    | 0.03                                  |
| 120           | 125148  | 4.77         | 0.1254                           | 0.1244                           | 0.021454    | 46.61        | 0.98                                    | 0.03                                  |

Table B.2.16 Box-Behnken RDX run no.9 (20 May)

| Time (min) | Area    | RDX (ppm) | <u>conc</u><br>conc <sub>0</sub> | <u>area</u><br>area <sub>0</sub> | RDX (mM) | 2nd order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mM) |
|------------|---------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0          | 1007982 | 38.08     | 1.0000                           | 1.0000                           | 0.171437 | 5.83      | 561.17                               | 16.50                              |
| 1          | 933463  | 35.27     | 0.9262                           | 0.9261                           | 0.158777 | 6.30      | 532.18                               | 15.65                              |
| 5          | 872675  | 32.97     | 0.8659                           | 0.8658                           | 0.148450 | 6.74      | 505.82                               | 14.87                              |
| 10         | 801475  | 30.29     | 0.7954                           | 0.7951                           | 0.136354 | 7.33      | 474.00                               | 13.94                              |
| 30         | 559707  | 21.16     | 0.5558                           | 0.5553                           | 0.095280 | 10.50     | 337.64                               | 9.93                               |
| 60         | 223558  | 8.48      | 0.2227                           | 0.2218                           | 0.038173 | 26.20     | 154.91                               | 4.55                               |
| 90         | 32381   | 1.26      | 0.0332                           | 0.0321                           | 0.005694 | 175.63    | 24.91                                | 0.73                               |
| 120        | 4471    | 0.21      | 0.0056                           | 0.0044                           | 0.000952 | 1049.98   | 1.27                                 | 0.04                               |

Table B.2.17 Box-Behnken RDX run no.10 (23 May)

| Time (min) | Area   | RDX (ppm) | <u>conc</u><br>conc <sub>0</sub> | <u>area</u><br>area <sub>0</sub> | RDX (mM) | 2nd order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mM) |
|------------|--------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0          | 980508 | 37.04     | 1.0000                           | 1.0000                           | 0.166769 | 6.00      | 308.64                               | 9.08                               |
| 1          | 875001 | 33.06     | 0.8925                           | 0.8924                           | 0.148845 | 6.72      | 272.18                               | 8.00                               |
| 5          | 879108 | 33.22     | 0.8967                           | 0.8966                           | 0.149543 | 6.69      | 268.55                               | 7.90                               |
| 10         | 880768 | 33.28     | 0.8984                           | 0.8983                           | 0.149825 | 6.67      | 265.82                               | 7.82                               |
| 30         | 870094 | 32.88     | 0.8875                           | 0.8874                           | 0.148011 | 6.76      | 240.36                               | 7.07                               |
| 60         | 857394 | 32.40     | 0.8746                           | 0.8744                           | 0.145854 | 6.86      | 214.00                               | 6.29                               |
| 90         | 856491 | 32.36     | 0.8737                           | 0.8735                           | 0.145700 | 6.86      | 185.82                               | 5.46                               |
| 120        | 841406 | 31.79     | 0.8583                           | 0.8581                           | 0.143138 | 6.99      | 155.82                               | 4.58                               |

Table B.2.18 Box-Behnken RDX run no.11 (23 May)

| Time (min) | Area   | RDX (ppm) | <u>conc</u><br>conc <sub>0</sub> | <u>area</u><br>area <sub>0</sub> | RDX (mM) | 2nd order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mM) |
|------------|--------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0          | 990379 | 37.41     | 1.0000                           | 1.0000                           | 0.168446 | 5.94      | 561.17                               | 16.50                              |
| 1          | 871798 | 32.94     | 0.8804                           | 0.8803                           | 0.148301 | 6.74      | 494.00                               | 14.53                              |
| 5          | 872096 | 32.95     | 0.8807                           | 0.8806                           | 0.148352 | 6.74      | 485.82                               | 14.28                              |
| 10         | 857486 | 32.40     | 0.8660                           | 0.8658                           | 0.145869 | 6.86      | 471.27                               | 13.86                              |
| 30         | 854009 | 32.27     | 0.8625                           | 0.8623                           | 0.145279 | 6.88      | 427.64                               | 12.57                              |
| 60         | 850078 | 32.12     | 0.8585                           | 0.8583                           | 0.144611 | 6.92      | 354.91                               | 10.44                              |
| 90         | 840917 | 31.77     | 0.8493                           | 0.8491                           | 0.143055 | 6.99      | 279.45                               | 8.22                               |
| 120        | 824220 | 31.14     | 0.8324                           | 0.8322                           | 0.140218 | 7.13      | 209.45                               | 6.16                               |

Table B.2.19 Box-Behnken RDX run no.12 (20 May)

| Time (min) | Area    | RDX (ppm) | <u>conc</u><br>conc <sub>0</sub> | <u>area</u><br>area <sub>0</sub> | RDX (mM) | 2nd order | Fe <sup>2+</sup> (mg/L) | Fe <sup>2+</sup> (mM) |
|------------|---------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0          | 1019812 | 38.53     | 1.0000                           | 1.0000                           | 0.173447 | 5.77      | 31.50                   | 0.56                  |
| 1          | 891529  | 33.68     | 0.8743                           | 0.8742                           | 0.151653 | 6.59      | 1.25                    | 0.02                  |
| 5          | 782416  | 29.57     | 0.7675                           | 0.7672                           | 0.133116 | 7.51      | 1.75                    | 0.03                  |
| 10         | 642267  | 24.28     | 0.6302                           | 0.6298                           | 0.109306 | 9.15      | 2.25                    | 0.04                  |
| 30         | 262495  | 9.95      | 0.2582                           | 0.2574                           | 0.044788 | 22.33     | 2.25                    | 0.04                  |
| 60         | 29324   | 1.15      | 0.0298                           | 0.0288                           | 0.005175 | 193.25    | 3.25                    | 0.06                  |
| 90         | 15908   | 0.64      | 0.0167                           | 0.0156                           | 0.002895 | 345.38    | 19.25                   | 0.34                  |
| 120        | 11618   | 0.48      | 0.0125                           | 0.0114                           | 0.002167 | 461.57    | 25.50                   | 0.46                  |

Table B.2.20 Box-Behnken RDX run no.13 (28 May)

| Time (min) | Area    | RDX (ppm) | <u>conc</u><br>conc <sub>0</sub> | <u>area</u><br>area <sub>0</sub> | RDX (mM) | 2nd order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mM) |
|------------|---------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0          | 1017142 | 38.42     | 1.0000                           | 1.0000                           | 0.172993 | 5.78      | 561.17                               | 16.50                              |
| 1          | 918358  | 34.70     | 0.9030                           | 0.9029                           | 0.156211 | 6.40      | 515.82                               | 15.17                              |
| 5          | 816338  | 30.85     | 0.8028                           | 0.8026                           | 0.138879 | 7.20      | 468.55                               | 13.78                              |
| 10         | 716803  | 27.09     | 0.7051                           | 0.7047                           | 0.121969 | 8.20      | 411.27                               | 12.09                              |
| 30         | 437328  | 16.55     | 0.4306                           | 0.4300                           | 0.074490 | 13.42     | 229.45                               | 6.75                               |
| 60         | 177461  | 6.74      | 0.1754                           | 0.1745                           | 0.030341 | 32.96     | 68.55                                | 2.02                               |
| 90         | 39506   | 1.53      | 0.0399                           | 0.0388                           | 0.006904 | 144.84    | 14.00                                | 0.41                               |
| 120        | 6440    | 0.29      | 0.0074                           | 0.0063                           | 0.001287 | 777.09    | 2.18                                 | 0.06                               |

Table B.2.21 Box-Behnken RDX run no.14 (28 May)

| Time (min) | Area    | RDX (ppm) | <u>conc</u><br>conc <sub>0</sub> | <u>area</u><br>area <sub>0</sub> | RDX (mM) | 2nd order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mM) |
|------------|---------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0          | 1019805 | 38.53     | 1.0000                           | 1.0000                           | 0.173446 | 5.77      | 1,020.30                             | 30.00                              |
| 1          | 923710  | 34.90     | 0.9059                           | 0.9058                           | 0.157120 | 6.36      | 933.09                               | 27.44                              |
| 5          | 845439  | 31.95     | 0.8292                           | 0.8290                           | 0.143823 | 6.95      | 857.64                               | 25.22                              |
| 10         | 714683  | 27.01     | 0.7011                           | 0.7008                           | 0.121609 | 8.22      | 760.36                               | 22.36                              |
| 30         | 334651  | 12.67     | 0.3289                           | 0.3282                           | 0.057046 | 17.53     | 393.09                               | 11.56                              |
| 60         | 28266   | 1.11      | 0.0288                           | 0.0277                           | 0.004995 | 200.21    | 46.73                                | 1.37                               |
| 90         | 1903    | 0.11      | 0.0030                           | 0.0019                           | 0.000516 | 1,937.97  | 4.91                                 | 0.14                               |
| 120        | 1360    | 0.09      | 0.0024                           | 0.0013                           | 0.000424 | 2,359.15  | 2.18                                 | 0.06                               |

Table B.2.22 Box-Behnken RDX run no.15 (28 May)

| Time (min) | Area    | RDX (ppm) | <u>conc</u><br>conc <sub>0</sub> | <u>area</u><br>area <sub>0</sub> | RDX (mM) | 2nd order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mM) |
|------------|---------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0          | 1144697 | 43.24     | 1.0000                           | 1.0000                           | 0.194663 | 5.14      | 308.64                               | 9.08                               |
| 1          | 983306  | 37.15     | 0.8591                           | 0.8590                           | 0.167245 | 5.98      |                                      |                                    |
| 5          | 853010  | 32.23     | 0.7454                           | 0.7452                           | 0.145109 | 6.89      |                                      |                                    |
| 10         | 702516  | 26.55     | 0.6141                           | 0.6137                           | 0.119542 | 8.37      |                                      |                                    |
| 30         | 258490  | 9.80      | 0.2266                           | 0.2258                           | 0.044107 | 22.67     |                                      |                                    |
| 60         | 28976   | 1.14      | 0.0263                           | 0.0253                           | 0.005115 | 195.49    |                                      |                                    |
| 90         | 20492   | 0.82      | 0.0189                           | 0.0179                           | 0.003674 | 272.17    |                                      |                                    |
| 120        | 13100   | 0.54      | 0.0124                           | 0.0114                           | 0.002418 | 413.51    | 0.36                                 | 0.01                               |

Table B.2.23 Box-Behnken RDX run no.16 (30 May)

| Time (min) | Area   | RDX (ppm) | <u>conc</u><br>conc <sub>0</sub> | <u>area</u><br>area <sub>0</sub> | RDX (mM) | 2nd order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mM) |
|------------|--------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0          | 999978 | 37.78     | 1.0000                           | 1.0000                           | 0.170077 | 5.88      | 561.17                               | 16.50                              |
| 1          | 890753 | 33.66     | 0.8909                           | 0.8908                           | 0.151521 | 6.60      | 519.45                               | 15.27                              |
| 5          | 822934 | 31.10     | 0.8232                           | 0.8230                           | 0.139999 | 7.14      | 489.45                               | 14.39                              |
| 10         | 722390 | 27.30     | 0.7227                           | 0.7224                           | 0.122918 | 8.14      | 450.36                               | 13.24                              |
| 30         | 433400 | 16.40     | 0.4341                           | 0.4334                           | 0.073822 | 13.55     | 302.18                               | 8.89                               |
| 60         | 114193 | 4.35      | 0.1152                           | 0.1142                           | 0.019593 | 51.04     | 110.36                               | 3.25                               |
| 90         | 9428   | 0.40      | 0.0106                           | 0.0094                           | 0.001794 | 557.26    | 12.18                                | 0.36                               |
| 120        | 1502   | 0.10      | 0.0026                           | 0.0015                           | 0.000448 | 2,232.58  | 3.09                                 | 0.09                               |



Table B.2.24 Box-Behnken RDX run no.17 (30 May)

| Time (min) | Area   | RDX (ppm) | <u>conc</u><br>conc <sub>0</sub> | <u>area</u><br>area <sub>0</sub> | RDX (mM) | 2nd order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mM) |
|------------|--------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0          | 998240 | 37.71     | 1.0000                           | 1.0000                           | 0.169782 | 5.89      | 561.17                               | 16.50                              |
| 1          | 928878 | 35.09     | 0.9306                           | 0.9305                           | 0.157998 | 6.33      | 536.73                               | 15.78                              |
| 5          | 843655 | 31.88     | 0.8453                           | 0.8451                           | 0.143520 | 6.97      | 517.64                               | 15.22                              |
| 10         | 798749 | 30.18     | 0.8004                           | 0.8002                           | 0.135891 | 7.36      | 485.82                               | 14.28                              |
| 30         | 515623 | 19.50     | 0.5171                           | 0.5165                           | 0.087791 | 11.39     | 384.00                               | 11.29                              |
| 60         | 222779 | 8.45      | 0.2241                           | 0.2232                           | 0.038040 | 26.29     | 240.36                               | 7.07                               |
| 90         | 76530  | 2.93      | 0.0777                           | 0.0767                           | 0.013194 | 75.79     | 120.36                               | 3.54                               |
| 120        | 13144  | 0.54      | 0.0143                           | 0.0132                           | 0.002426 | 412.24    | 34.91                                | 1.03                               |

Table B.2.25 Box-Behnken RDX run no.18 (19 Jun)

| Time (min) | Area    | RDX (ppm) | <u>conc</u><br>conc <sub>0</sub> | <u>area</u><br>area <sub>0</sub> | RDX (mM) | 2nd order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mM) |
|------------|---------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0          | 1018554 | 38.48     | 1.0000                           | 1.0000                           | 0.173233 | 5.77      | 308.64                               | 9.08                               |
| 1          | 889037  | 33.59     | 0.8730                           | 0.8728                           | 0.151230 | 6.61      | 278.55                               | 8.19                               |
| 5          | 773732  | 29.24     | 0.7599                           | 0.7596                           | 0.131641 | 7.60      | 240.36                               | 7.07                               |
| 10         | 640707  | 24.22     | 0.6294                           | 0.6290                           | 0.109041 | 9.17      | 203.09                               | 5.97                               |
| 30         | 262805  | 9.96      | 0.2588                           | 0.2580                           | 0.044840 | 22.30     | 84.91                                | 2.50                               |
| 60         | 26356   | 1.04      | 0.0270                           | 0.0259                           | 0.004670 | 214.12    | 4.91                                 | 0.14                               |
| 90         | 6524    | 0.29      | 0.0075                           | 0.0064                           | 0.001301 | 768.57    | 1.27                                 | 0.04                               |
| 120        | 3988    | 0.19      | 0.0050                           | 0.0039                           | 0.000870 | 1,149.04  | 0.02                                 | 0.00                               |

Table B.2.26 Box-Behnken RDX run no.19 (3 Jun)

| Time (min) | Area   | RDX (ppm) | <u>conc</u><br>conc <sub>0</sub> | <u>area</u><br>area <sub>0</sub> | RDX (mM) | 2nd order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mM) |
|------------|--------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0          | 971472 | 36.70     | 1.0000                           | 1.0000                           | 0.165234 | 6.05      | 102.03                               | 3.00                               |
| 1          | 850830 | 32.15     | 0.8760                           | 0.8758                           | 0.144739 | 6.91      | 92.51                                | 2.72                               |
| 5          | 875293 | 33.07     | 0.9011                           | 0.9010                           | 0.148895 | 6.72      | 87.05                                | 2.56                               |
| 10         | 829739 | 31.35     | 0.8543                           | 0.8541                           | 0.141156 | 7.08      | 81.24                                | 2.39                               |
| 30         | 573714 | 21.69     | 0.5910                           | 0.5906                           | 0.097660 | 10.24     | 55.05                                | 1.62                               |
| 60         | 351492 | 13.31     | 0.3626                           | 0.3618                           | 0.059907 | 16.69     | 21.24                                | 0.62                               |
| 90         | 205771 | 7.81      | 0.2127                           | 0.2118                           | 0.035151 | 28.45     | 4.51                                 | 0.13                               |
| 120        | 121291 | 4.62      | 0.1259                           | 0.1249                           | 0.020799 | 48.08     | 2.69                                 | 0.08                               |

Table B.2.27 Box-Behnken RDX run no.20 (4 Jun)

| Time (min) | Area   | RDX (ppm) | <u>conc</u><br>conc <sub>0</sub> | <u>area</u><br>area <sub>0</sub> | RDX (mM) | 2nd order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mM) |
|------------|--------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0          | 976438 | 36.89     | 1.0000                           | 1.0000                           | 0.166078 | 6.02      | 56.12                                | 1.65                               |
| 1          | 719461 | 27.19     | 0.7371                           | 0.7368                           | 0.122421 | 8.17      | 37.60                                | 1.11                               |
| 5          | 588948 | 22.27     | 0.6036                           | 0.6032                           | 0.100248 | 9.98      | 27.42                                | 0.81                               |
| 10         | 445267 | 16.84     | 0.4566                           | 0.4560                           | 0.075838 | 13.19     | 18.69                                | 0.55                               |
| 30         | 188293 | 7.15      | 0.1938                           | 0.1928                           | 0.032182 | 31.07     | 4.51                                 | 0.13                               |
| 60         | 102167 | 3.90      | 0.1057                           | 0.1046                           | 0.017550 | 56.98     | 1.60                                 | 0.05                               |
| 90         | 51221  | 1.98      | 0.0536                           | 0.0525                           | 0.008895 | 112.43    | 0.87                                 | 0.03                               |
| 120        | 23633  | 0.93      | 0.0253                           | 0.0242                           | 0.004208 | 237.66    | 0.87                                 | 0.03                               |



Table B.2.28 Box-Behnken RDX run no.21 (4 Jun)

| Time (min) | Area   | RDX (ppm) | <u>conc</u> conc <sub>0</sub> | <u>area</u> area <sub>0</sub> | RDX (mM) | 2nd order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mM) |
|------------|--------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0          | 977879 | 36.94     | 1.0000                        | 1.0000                        | 0.166323 | 6.01      | 561.17                               | 16.50                              |
| 1          | 827291 | 31.26     | 0.8462                        | 0.8460                        | 0.140740 | 7.11      | 480.36                               | 14.12                              |
| 5          | 687799 | 26.00     | 0.7037                        | 0.7034                        | 0.117042 | 8.54      | 408.55                               | 12.01                              |
| 10         | 530246 | 20.05     | 0.5428                        | 0.5422                        | 0.090275 | 11.08     | 318.55                               | 9.37                               |
| 30         | 122889 | 4.68      | 0.1267                        | 0.1257                        | 0.021070 | 47.46     | 75.82                                | 2.23                               |
| 60         | 9310   | 0.39      | 0.0107                        | 0.0095                        | 0.001774 | 563.56    | 5.82                                 | 0.17                               |
| 90         | 6951   | 0.31      | 0.0083                        | 0.0071                        | 0.001374 | 727.98    | 3.09                                 | 0.09                               |
| 120        | 5177   | 0.24      | 0.0064                        | 0.0053                        | 0.001072 | 932.59    | 3.09                                 | 0.09                               |

Table B.2.29 Box-Behnken RDX run no.22 (15 Jun)

| Time (min) | Area    | RDX (ppm) | <u>conc</u> conc <sub>0</sub> | <u>area</u> area <sub>0</sub> | RDX (mM) | 2nd order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mM) |
|------------|---------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0          | 1005365 | 37.98     | 1.0000                        | 1.0000                        | 0.170992 | 5.85      | 56.12                                | 1.65                               |
| 1          | 934854  | 35.32     | 0.9299                        | 0.9299                        | 0.159013 | 6.29      | 49.24                                | 1.45                               |
| 5          | 896135  | 33.86     | 0.8915                        | 0.8914                        | 0.152435 | 6.56      | 45.24                                | 1.33                               |
| 10         | 798766  | 30.18     | 0.7947                        | 0.7945                        | 0.135894 | 7.36      | 40.51                                | 1.19                               |
| 30         | 586227  | 22.16     | 0.5836                        | 0.5831                        | 0.099786 | 10.02     | 26.33                                | 0.77                               |
| 60         | 351784  | 13.32     | 0.3506                        | 0.3499                        | 0.059957 | 16.68     | 10.69                                | 0.31                               |
| 90         | 209701  | 7.96      | 0.2095                        | 0.2086                        | 0.035818 | 27.92     | 3.42                                 | 0.10                               |
| 120        | 123873  | 4.72      | 0.1242                        | 0.1232                        | 0.021237 | 47.09     | 0.87                                 | 0.03                               |

Table B.2.30 Box-Behnken RDX run no.23 (19 Jun)

| Time (min) | Area    | RDX (ppm) | <u>conc</u> conc <sub>0</sub> | <u>area</u> area <sub>0</sub> | RDX (mM) | 2nd order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mM) |
|------------|---------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0          | 1043760 | 39.43     | 1.0000                        | 1.0000                        | 0.177515 | 5.63      | 308.64                               | 9.08                               |
| 1          | 899202  | 33.97     | 0.8617                        | 0.8615                        | 0.152957 | 6.54      | 267.64                               | 7.87                               |
| 5          | 887957  | 33.55     | 0.8509                        | 0.8507                        | 0.151046 | 6.62      | 259.45                               | 7.63                               |
| 10         | 884367  | 33.41     | 0.8475                        | 0.8473                        | 0.150436 | 6.65      | 244.00                               | 7.17                               |
| 30         | 897329  | 33.90     | 0.8599                        | 0.8597                        | 0.152638 | 6.55      | 183.09                               | 5.38                               |
| 60         | 877012  | 33.14     | 0.8404                        | 0.8402                        | 0.149187 | 6.70      | 105.82                               | 3.11                               |
| 90         | 863815  | 32.64     | 0.8278                        | 0.8276                        | 0.146945 | 6.81      | 33.09                                | 0.97                               |
| 120        | 828321  | 31.30     | 0.7938                        | 0.7936                        | 0.140915 | 7.10      | 5.82                                 | 0.17                               |

Table B.2.31 Box-Behnken RDX run no.24 (12 Jun)

| Time (min) | Area    | RDX (ppm) | <u>conc</u> conc <sub>0</sub> | <u>area</u> area <sub>0</sub> | RDX (mM) | 2nd order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mM) |
|------------|---------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0          | 1010764 | 38.18     | 1.0000                        | 1.0000                        | 0.171910 | 5.82      | 308.64                               | 9.08                               |
| 1          | 897489  | 33.91     | 0.8881                        | 0.8879                        | 0.152666 | 6.55      | 282.18                               | 8.30                               |
| 5          | 792720  | 29.96     | 0.7845                        | 0.7843                        | 0.134866 | 7.41      | 261.27                               | 7.68                               |
| 10         | 702082  | 26.54     | 0.6949                        | 0.6946                        | 0.119468 | 8.37      | 233.09                               | 6.85                               |
| 30         | 388655  | 14.71     | 0.3852                        | 0.3845                        | 0.066221 | 15.10     | 136.73                               | 4.02                               |
| 60         | 106142  | 4.05      | 0.1060                        | 0.1050                        | 0.018225 | 54.87     | 33.09                                | 0.97                               |
| 90         | 12248   | 0.50      | 0.0132                        | 0.0121                        | 0.002274 | 439.84    | 2.18                                 | 0.06                               |
| 120        | 5988    | 0.27      | 0.0070                        | 0.0059                        | 0.001210 | 826.40    | 0.02                                 | 0.00                               |

Table B.2.32 Box-Behnken RDX run no.25 (17 Jun)

| Time (min) | Area   | RDX (ppm) | <u>conc</u><br>conc <sub>0</sub> | <u>area</u><br>area <sub>0</sub> | RDX (mM) | 2nd order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mM) |
|------------|--------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0          | 986685 | 37.28     | 1.0000                           | 1.0000                           | 0.167819 | 5.96      | 56.12                                | 1.65                               |
| 1          | 761419 | 28.77     | 0.7720                           | 0.7717                           | 0.129549 | 7.72      | 36.87                                | 1.08                               |
| 5          | 767983 | 29.02     | 0.7786                           | 0.7783                           | 0.130664 | 7.65      | 32.51                                | 0.96                               |
| 10         | 766568 | 28.97     | 0.7772                           | 0.7769                           | 0.130424 | 7.67      | 25.96                                | 0.76                               |
| 30         | 740037 | 27.97     | 0.7503                           | 0.7500                           | 0.125916 | 7.94      | 9.96                                 | 0.29                               |
| 60         | 706432 | 26.70     | 0.7163                           | 0.7160                           | 0.120207 | 8.32      | 4.87                                 | 0.14                               |
| 90         | 624433 | 23.61     | 0.6333                           | 0.6329                           | 0.106277 | 9.41      | 4.15                                 | 0.12                               |
| 120        | 560560 | 21.20     | 0.5686                           | 0.5681                           | 0.095425 | 10.48     | 4.15                                 | 0.12                               |

Table B.2.33 Box-Behnken RDX run no.26 (15 Jun)

| Time (min) | Area   | RDX (ppm) | <u>conc</u><br>conc <sub>0</sub> | <u>area</u><br>area <sub>0</sub> | RDX (mM) | 2nd order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mM) |
|------------|--------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0          | 994128 | 37.56     | 1.0000                           | 1.0000                           | 0.169083 | 5.91      | 102.03                               | 3.00                               |
| 1          | 696805 | 26.34     | 0.7013                           | 0.7009                           | 0.118572 | 8.43      | 67.05                                | 1.97                               |
| 5          | 488170 | 18.46     | 0.4916                           | 0.4911                           | 0.083127 | 12.03     | 46.33                                | 1.36                               |
| 10         | 317835 | 12.04     | 0.3205                           | 0.3197                           | 0.054189 | 18.45     | 28.87                                | 0.85                               |
| 30         | 112040 | 4.27      | 0.1137                           | 0.1127                           | 0.019227 | 52.01     | 6.69                                 | 0.20                               |
| 60         | 76964  | 2.95      | 0.0785                           | 0.0774                           | 0.013268 | 75.37     | 2.33                                 | 0.07                               |
| 90         | 47691  | 1.84      | 0.0491                           | 0.0480                           | 0.008295 | 120.56    | 1.24                                 | 0.04                               |
| 120        | 30997  | 1.21      | 0.0323                           | 0.0312                           | 0.005459 | 183.19    | 1.24                                 | 0.04                               |

Table B.2.34 Box-Behnken RDX run no.27 (15 Jun)

| Time (min) | Area   | RDX (ppm) | <u>conc</u><br>conc <sub>0</sub> | <u>area</u><br>area <sub>0</sub> | RDX (mM) | 2nd order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mM) |
|------------|--------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0          | 989362 | 37.38     | 1.0000                           | 1.0000                           | 0.168274 | 5.94      | 56.12                                | 1.65                               |
| 1          | 762131 | 28.80     | 0.7706                           | 0.7703                           | 0.129670 | 7.71      | 37.60                                | 1.11                               |
| 5          | 640998 | 24.23     | 0.6483                           | 0.6479                           | 0.109091 | 9.17      | 31.42                                | 0.92                               |
| 10         | 503463 | 19.04     | 0.5094                           | 0.5089                           | 0.085725 | 11.67     | 23.42                                | 0.69                               |
| 30         | 204902 | 7.77      | 0.2080                           | 0.2071                           | 0.035003 | 28.57     | 5.24                                 | 0.15                               |
| 60         | 116725 | 4.45      | 0.1190                           | 0.1180                           | 0.020023 | 49.94     | 1.96                                 | 0.06                               |
| 90         | 78695  | 3.01      | 0.0806                           | 0.0795                           | 0.013562 | 73.73     | 1.24                                 | 0.04                               |
| 120        | 50899  | 1.96      | 0.0525                           | 0.0514                           | 0.008840 | 113.12    | 0.87                                 | 0.03                               |

Table B.2.35 Box-Behnken RDX run no.28 (17 Jun)

| Time (min) | Area   | RDX (ppm) | <u>conc</u><br>conc <sub>0</sub> | <u>area</u><br>area <sub>0</sub> | RDX (mM) | 2nd order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mM) |
|------------|--------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0          | 981133 | 37.07     | 1.0000                           | 1.0000                           | 0.166876 | 5.99      | 56.12                                | 1.65                               |
| 1          | 904774 | 34.18     | 0.9223                           | 0.9222                           | 0.153903 | 6.50      | 44.87                                | 1.32                               |
| 5          | 890554 | 33.65     | 0.9078                           | 0.9077                           | 0.151487 | 6.60      | 37.96                                | 1.12                               |
| 10         | 896525 | 33.87     | 0.9139                           | 0.9138                           | 0.152502 | 6.56      | 31.05                                | 0.91                               |
| 30         | 887658 | 33.54     | 0.9048                           | 0.9047                           | 0.150995 | 6.62      | 6.69                                 | 0.20                               |
| 60         | 882836 | 33.36     | 0.8999                           | 0.8998                           | 0.150176 | 6.66      | 1.24                                 | 0.04                               |
| 90         | 801538 | 30.29     | 0.8172                           | 0.8170                           | 0.136365 | 7.33      | 0.87                                 | 0.03                               |
| 120        | 737669 | 27.88     | 0.7521                           | 0.7519                           | 0.125514 | 7.97      | 0.51                                 | 0.01                               |

Table B.2.36 Box-Behnken HMX run no.1 (13 Mar)

| Time (min) | Area  | HMX (mg/L) | conc/conc | area/area | HMX (mM) | 2nd order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mM) |
|------------|-------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0          | 50222 | 1.52       | 1         | 1.0000    | 0.0051   | 194.97    | 561.17                               | 16.50                              |
| 1          | 47081 | 1.42       | 0.937942  | 0.9375    | 0.0048   | 207.87    | 529.45                               | 15.57                              |
| 5          | 47339 | 1.43       | 0.943040  | 0.9426    | 0.0048   | 206.75    | 514.00                               | 15.11                              |
| 10         | 46273 | 1.40       | 0.921978  | 0.9214    | 0.0047   | 211.47    | 492.18                               | 14.47                              |
| 30         | 42734 | 1.29       | 0.852057  | 0.8509    | 0.0044   | 228.83    | 422.18                               | 12.41                              |
| 60         | 40309 | 1.22       | 0.804146  | 0.8026    | 0.0041   | 242.46    | 328.55                               | 9.66                               |
| 90         | 37785 | 1.15       | 0.754278  | 0.7524    | 0.0039   | 258.49    | 246.73                               | 7.25                               |
| 120        | 35354 | 1.07       | 0.706248  | 0.7040    | 0.0036   | 276.07    | 164.91                               | 4.85                               |

Table B.2.37 Box-Behnken HMX run no.2 (20 Feb)

| Time (min) | Area  | HMX (mg/L) | conc/conc | area/area | HMX (mM) | 2nd order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mM) |
|------------|-------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0          | 85897 | 2.59       | 1.0000    | 1.0000    | 0.0087   | 114.36    | 308.64                               | 9.08                               |
| 1          | 77134 | 2.33       | 0.8984    | 0.8980    | 0.0079   | 127.29    | 264.00                               | 7.76                               |
| 5          | 65987 | 1.99       | 0.7693    | 0.7682    | 0.0067   | 148.67    | 214.91                               | 6.32                               |
| 10         | 52606 | 1.59       | 0.6142    | 0.6124    | 0.0054   | 186.20    | 154.91                               | 4.55                               |
| 30         | 15211 | 0.47       | 0.1808    | 0.1771    | 0.0016   | 632.46    | 25.82                                | 0.76                               |
| 60         | 2656  | 0.09       | 0.0353    | 0.0309    | 0.0003   | 3,238.00  | 1.27                                 | 0.04                               |
| 90         | 1914  | 0.07       | 0.0267    | 0.0223    | 0.0002   | 4,279.65  | 0.06                                 | 0.00                               |
| 120        | 1346  | 0.05       | 0.0201    | 0.0157    | 0.0002   | 5,677.23  | 0.05                                 | 0.00                               |

Table B.2.38 Box-Behnken HMX run no.3 (29 Mar)

| Time (min) | Area  | HMX (mg/L) | conc/conc | area/area | HMX (mM) | 2nd order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mM) |
|------------|-------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0          | 73871 | 2.23       | 1         | 1.0000    | 0.0075   | 132.88    | 56.12                                | 1.65                               |
| 1          | 67304 | 2.03       | 0.911571  | 0.9111    | 0.0069   | 145.78    | 49.96                                | 1.47                               |
| 5          | 63085 | 1.90       | 0.854760  | 0.8540    | 0.0064   | 155.46    | 45.24                                | 1.33                               |
| 10         | 59796 | 1.81       | 0.810471  | 0.8095    | 0.0061   | 163.96    | 38.33                                | 1.13                               |
| 30         | 42850 | 1.30       | 0.582283  | 0.5801    | 0.0044   | 228.21    | 16.51                                | 0.49                               |
| 60         | 21654 | 0.66       | 0.296866  | 0.2931    | 0.0022   | 447.63    | 2.69                                 | 0.08                               |
| 90         | 15114 | 0.47       | 0.208801  | 0.2046    | 0.0016   | 636.42    | 0.51                                 | 0.01                               |
| 120        | 12578 | 0.39       | 0.174652  | 0.1703    | 0.0013   | 760.85    | 0.01                                 | 0.00                               |

Table B.2.39 Box-Behnken HMX run no.4 (26 Mar)

| Time (min) | Area  | HMX (mg/L) | conc/conc | area/area | HMX (mM) | 2nd order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mM) |
|------------|-------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0          | 79392 | 2.39       | 1         | 1.0000    | 0.0081   | 123.69    | 56.12                                | 1.65                               |
| 1          | 60359 | 1.82       | 0.761444  | 0.7603    | 0.0062   | 162.44    | 33.60                                | 0.99                               |
| 5          | 44075 | 1.33       | 0.557343  | 0.5552    | 0.0045   | 221.93    | 20.15                                | 0.59                               |
| 10         | 30477 | 0.93       | 0.386909  | 0.3839    | 0.0031   | 319.69    | 11.42                                | 0.34                               |
| 30         | 12837 | 0.40       | 0.165812  | 0.1617    | 0.0013   | 745.96    | 1.60                                 | 0.05                               |
| 60         | 12158 | 0.38       | 0.157302  | 0.1531    | 0.0013   | 786.32    | 0.15                                 | 0.00                               |
| 90         | 11876 | 0.37       | 0.153765  | 0.1496    | 0.0012   | 804.40    | 0.51                                 | 0.01                               |
| 120        | 10657 | 0.33       | 0.138489  | 0.1342    | 0.0011   | 893.14    | 0.00                                 | 0.00                               |

Table B.2.40 Box-Behnken HMX run no.5 (6 Mar)

| Time (min) | Area  | HMX (mg/L) | conc/conc | area/area | HMX (mM) | 2nd order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mM) |
|------------|-------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0          | 53454 | 1.62       | 1         | 1.0000    | 0.0055   | 183.27    | 561.17                               | 16.50                              |
| 1          | 48238 | 1.46       | 0.903132  | 0.9024    | 0.0049   | 202.93    | 491.27                               | 14.44                              |
| 5          | 42855 | 1.30       | 0.803162  | 0.8017    | 0.0044   | 228.19    | 416.73                               | 12.25                              |
| 10         | 36661 | 1.11       | 0.688130  | 0.6858    | 0.0038   | 266.33    | 345.82                               | 10.17                              |
| 30         | 12730 | 0.39       | 0.243698  | 0.2381    | 0.0013   | 752.04    | 99.45                                | 2.92                               |
| 60         | 868   | 0.04       | 0.023394  | 0.0162    | 0.0001   | 7,833.97  | 0.00                                 | 0.00                               |
| 90         | 487   | 0.03       | 0.016333  | 0.0091    | 0.0001   | 11,221.18 | 0.00                                 | 0.00                               |
| 120        | 408   | 0.02       | 0.014853  | 0.0076    | 0.0001   | 12,338.67 | 0.00                                 | 0.00                               |

Table B.2.41 Box-Behnken HMX run no.6 (20 Feb)

| Time (min) | Area  | HMX (mg/L) | conc/conc | area/area | HMX (mM) | 2nd order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mM) |
|------------|-------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0          | 88351 | 2.66       | 1.0000    | 1.0000    | 0.0090   | 111.20    | 308.64                               | 9.08                               |
| 1          | 79054 | 2.38       | 0.8952    | 0.8948    | 0.0081   | 124.22    | 287.64                               | 8.46                               |
| 5          | 76357 | 2.30       | 0.8648    | 0.8642    | 0.0078   | 128.58    | 268.55                               | 7.90                               |
| 10         | 72675 | 2.19       | 0.8234    | 0.8226    | 0.0074   | 135.06    | 244.00                               | 7.17                               |
| 30         | 72871 | 2.20       | 0.8256    | 0.8248    | 0.0074   | 134.70    | 154.00                               | 4.53                               |
| 60         | 21589 | 0.66       | 0.2477    | 0.2444    | 0.0022   | 448.95    | 46.73                                | 1.37                               |
| 90         | 7294  | 0.23       | 0.0866    | 0.0826    | 0.0008   | 1,283.92  | 4.00                                 | 0.12                               |
| 120        | 6108  | 0.20       | 0.0732    | 0.0691    | 0.0007   | 1,518.17  | 0.36                                 | 0.01                               |

Table B.2.42 Box-Behnken HMX run no.7 (18 Mar)

| Time (min) | Area  | HMX (mg/L) | conc/conc | area/area | HMX (mM) | 2nd order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mM) |
|------------|-------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0          | 64534 | 1.95       | 1         | 1.0000    | 0.0066   | 151.99    | 56.12                                | 1.65                               |
| 1          | 58088 | 1.76       | 0.900718  | 0.9001    | 0.0059   | 168.75    | 46.33                                | 1.36                               |
| 5          | 52158 | 1.58       | 0.809384  | 0.8082    | 0.0053   | 187.79    | 35.78                                | 1.05                               |
| 10         | 45126 | 1.37       | 0.701076  | 0.6993    | 0.0046   | 216.80    | 25.96                                | 0.76                               |
| 30         | 22170 | 0.68       | 0.347505  | 0.3435    | 0.0023   | 437.39    | 3.78                                 | 0.11                               |
| 60         | 8325  | 0.26       | 0.134263  | 0.1290    | 0.0009   | 1,132.07  | 1.24                                 | 0.04                               |
| 90         | 3619  | 0.12       | 0.061779  | 0.0561    | 0.0004   | 2,460.31  | 0.51                                 | 0.01                               |
| 120        | 2224  | 0.08       | 0.040289  | 0.0345    | 0.0003   | 3,772.63  | 0.01                                 | 0.00                               |

Table B.2.43 Box-Behnken HMX run no.8 (27 Feb)

| Time (min) | Area  | HMX (mg/L) | conc/conc | area/area | HMX (mM) | 2nd order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mM) |
|------------|-------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0          | 74529 | 2.25       | 1         | 1.0000    | 0.0076   | 131.72    | 10.20                                | 0.30                               |
| 1          | 65389 | 1.97       | 0.878005  | 0.8774    | 0.0067   | 150.02    | 5.96                                 | 0.18                               |
| 5          | 54187 | 1.64       | 0.728488  | 0.7271    | 0.0055   | 180.81    | 4.87                                 | 0.14                               |
| 10         | 44984 | 1.36       | 0.605652  | 0.6036    | 0.0046   | 217.48    | 3.42                                 | 0.10                               |
| 30         | 25992 | 0.79       | 0.352159  | 0.3488    | 0.0027   | 374.03    | 0.87                                 | 0.03                               |
| 60         | 13630 | 0.42       | 0.187159  | 0.1829    | 0.0014   | 703.77    | 0.51                                 | 0.01                               |
| 90         | 7857  | 0.25       | 0.110105  | 0.1054    | 0.0008   | 1,196.29  | 0.15                                 | 0.00                               |
| 120        | 4548  | 0.15       | 0.065938  | 0.0610    | 0.0005   | 1,997.60  | 0.00                                 | 0.00                               |



Table B.2.44 Box-Behnken HMX run no.9 (25 Mar)

| Time (min) | Area  | HMX (mg/L) | conc/conc | area/area | HMX (mM) | 2nd order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mM) |
|------------|-------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0          | 68185 | 2.06       | 1         | 1.0000    | 0.0069   | 143.90    | 561.17                               | 16.50                              |
| 1          | 65679 | 1.98       | 0.963457  | 0.9632    | 0.0067   | 149.36    | 508.55                               | 14.95                              |
| 5          | 58440 | 1.77       | 0.857897  | 0.8571    | 0.0060   | 167.74    | 474.00                               | 13.94                              |
| 10         | 53024 | 1.60       | 0.778921  | 0.7776    | 0.0054   | 184.75    | 417.64                               | 12.28                              |
| 30         | 29247 | 0.89       | 0.432202  | 0.4289    | 0.0030   | 332.95    | 191.27                               | 5.62                               |
| 60         | 3371  | 0.11       | 0.054869  | 0.0494    | 0.0004   | 2,622.67  | 14.91                                | 0.44                               |
| 90         | 1209  | 0.05       | 0.023354  | 0.0177    | 0.0002   | 6,161.81  | 1.27                                 | 0.04                               |
| 120        | 900   | 0.04       | 0.018845  | 0.0132    | 0.0001   | 7,636.05  | 0.02                                 | 0.00                               |

Table B.2.45 Box-Behnken HMX run no.10 (26 Feb)

| Time (min) | Area  | HMX (mg/L) | conc/conc | area/area | HMX (mM) | 2nd order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mM) |
|------------|-------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0          | 69005 | 2.08       | 1         | 1.0000    | 0.0070   | 142.20    | 308.64                               | 9.08                               |
| 1          | 63279 | 1.91       | 0.917489  | 0.9170    | 0.0065   | 154.99    | 277.64                               | 8.16                               |
| 5          | 60403 | 1.82       | 0.876047  | 0.8753    | 0.0062   | 162.32    | 257.64                               | 7.58                               |
| 10         | 59211 | 1.79       | 0.858870  | 0.8581    | 0.0060   | 165.57    | 240.36                               | 7.07                               |
| 30         | 46461 | 1.41       | 0.675145  | 0.6733    | 0.0047   | 210.62    | 174.91                               | 5.14                               |
| 60         | 32613 | 0.99       | 0.475598  | 0.4726    | 0.0033   | 299.00    | 99.45                                | 2.92                               |
| 90         | 20152 | 0.62       | 0.296038  | 0.2920    | 0.0021   | 480.35    | 48.55                                | 1.43                               |
| 120        | 9731  | 0.30       | 0.145873  | 0.1410    | 0.0010   | 974.83    | 19.45                                | 0.57                               |

Table B.2.46 Box-Behnken HMX run no.11 (28 Mar)

| Time (min) | Area  | HMX (mg/L) | conc/conc | area/area | HMX (mM) | 2nd order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mM) |
|------------|-------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0          | 66924 | 2.02       | 1         | 1.0000    | 0.0068   | 146.60    | 561.17                               | 16.50                              |
| 1          | 59721 | 1.80       | 0.892998  | 0.8924    | 0.0061   | 164.16    | 481.27                               | 14.15                              |
| 5          | 60260 | 1.82       | 0.901005  | 0.9004    | 0.0061   | 162.71    | 470.36                               | 13.83                              |
| 10         | 59284 | 1.79       | 0.886506  | 0.8858    | 0.0060   | 165.37    | 456.73                               | 13.43                              |
| 30         | 59388 | 1.79       | 0.888051  | 0.8874    | 0.0061   | 165.08    | 397.64                               | 11.69                              |
| 60         | 58043 | 1.75       | 0.868070  | 0.8673    | 0.0059   | 168.88    | 330.36                               | 9.71                               |
| 90         | 56834 | 1.72       | 0.850110  | 0.8492    | 0.0058   | 172.45    | 100.87                               | 2.97                               |
| 120        | 53965 | 1.63       | 0.807491  | 0.8064    | 0.0055   | 181.55    | 70.33                                | 2.07                               |

Table B.2.47 Box-Behnken HMX run no.12 (21 Mar)

| Time (min) | Area  | HMX (mg/L) | conc/conc | area/area | HMX (mM) | 2nd order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mM) |
|------------|-------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0          | 77110 | 2.33       | 1         | 1.0000    | 0.0079   | 127.33    | 308.64                               | 9.08                               |
| 1          | 68476 | 2.07       | 0.888597  | 0.8880    | 0.0070   | 143.29    | 268.87                               | 7.91                               |
| 5          | 58254 | 1.76       | 0.756704  | 0.7555    | 0.0059   | 168.27    | 219.78                               | 6.46                               |
| 10         | 45288 | 1.37       | 0.589405  | 0.5873    | 0.0046   | 216.03    | 159.42                               | 4.69                               |
| 30         | 10675 | 0.33       | 0.142798  | 0.1384    | 0.0011   | 891.68    | 22.69                                | 0.67                               |
| 60         | 2415  | 0.08       | 0.036214  | 0.0313    | 0.0003   | 3,516.03  | 2.33                                 | 0.07                               |
| 90         | 1947  | 0.07       | 0.030176  | 0.0252    | 0.0002   | 4,219.63  | 0.87                                 | 0.03                               |
| 120        | 1955  | 0.07       | 0.030280  | 0.0253    | 0.0002   | 4,205.06  | 0.51                                 | 0.01                               |



Table B.2.48 Box-Behnken HMX run no.13 (26 Mar)

| Time (min) | Area  | HMX (mg/L) | conc/conc | area/area | HMX (mM) | 2nd order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mM) |
|------------|-------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0          | 78191 | 2.36       | 1         | 1.0000    | 0.0080   | 125.58    | 561.17                               | 16.50                              |
| 1          | 72419 | 2.19       | 0.926549  | 0.9262    | 0.0074   | 135.53    | 664.00                               | 19.52                              |
| 5          | 66866 | 2.02       | 0.855885  | 0.8552    | 0.0068   | 146.72    | 588.55                               | 17.31                              |
| 10         | 59566 | 1.80       | 0.762990  | 0.7618    | 0.0061   | 164.59    | 499.45                               | 14.69                              |
| 30         | 33475 | 1.02       | 0.430973  | 0.4281    | 0.0034   | 291.39    | 206.73                               | 6.08                               |
| 60         | 6299  | 0.20       | 0.085148  | 0.0806    | 0.0007   | 1,474.84  | 14.00                                | 0.41                               |
| 90         | 2144  | 0.08       | 0.032279  | 0.0274    | 0.0003   | 3,890.42  | 1.60                                 | 0.05                               |
| 120        | 1859  | 0.07       | 0.028650  | 0.0238    | 0.0002   | 4,383.25  | 1.60                                 | 0.05                               |

Table B.2.49 Box-Behnken HMX run no.14 (18 Feb)

| Time (min) | Area  | HMX (mg/L) | conc/conc | area/area | HMX (mM) | 2nd order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mM) |
|------------|-------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0          | 86419 | 2.61       | 1.0000    | 1.0000    | 0.0088   | 113.68    | 1,020.30                             | 30.00                              |
| 1          | 78789 | 2.38       | 0.9121    | 0.9117    | 0.0080   | 124.63    | 931.27                               | 27.38                              |
| 5          | 73579 | 2.22       | 0.8521    | 0.8514    | 0.0075   | 133.41    | 849.45                               | 24.98                              |
| 10         | 68602 | 2.07       | 0.7948    | 0.7938    | 0.0070   | 143.03    | 753.09                               | 22.14                              |
| 30         | 47172 | 1.43       | 0.5479    | 0.5459    | 0.0048   | 207.48    | 449.45                               | 13.22                              |
| 60         | 19478 | 0.60       | 0.2289    | 0.2254    | 0.0020   | 496.65    | 129.45                               | 3.81                               |
| 90         | 1268  | 0.05       | 0.0191    | 0.0147    | 0.0002   | 5,945.21  | 1.27                                 | 0.04                               |
| 120        | 921   | 0.04       | 0.0151    | 0.0107    | 0.0001   | 7,513.96  | 0.09                                 | 0.00                               |

Table B.2.50 Box-Behnken HMX run no.15 (23 Mar)

| Time (min) | Area  | HMX (mg/L) | conc/conc | area/area | HMX (mM) | 2nd order | Fe <sup>2+</sup> (mg/L) | Fe <sup>2+</sup> (mM) |
|------------|-------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0          | 92470 | 2.79       | 1         | 1.0000    | 0.0094   | 106.27    | 31.30                   | 0.56                  |
| 1          | 83279 | 2.51       | 0.901025  | 0.9006    | 0.0085   | 117.94    | 0.70                    | 0.01                  |
| 5          | 69671 | 2.10       | 0.754486  | 0.7534    | 0.0071   | 140.85    | 0.70                    | 0.01                  |
| 10         | 55106 | 1.67       | 0.59764   | 0.5959    | 0.0056   | 177.82    | 0.80                    | 0.01                  |
| 30         | 14894 | 0.46       | 0.164612  | 0.1611    | 0.0015   | 645.58    | 1.20                    | 0.02                  |
| 60         | 2865  | 0.10       | 0.035073  | 0.0310    | 0.0003   | 3,029.92  | 10.00                   | 0.18                  |
| 90         | 2499  | 0.09       | 0.031129  | 0.0270    | 0.0003   | 3,413.80  | 20.50                   | 0.37                  |
| 120        | 2010  | 0.07       | 0.025872  | 0.0217    | 0.0002   | 4,107.49  | 23.40                   | 0.42                  |

Table B.2.51 Box-Behnken HMX run no.16 (29 Mar)

| Time (min) | Area  | HMX (mg/L) | conc/conc | area/area | HMX (mM) | 2nd order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mM) |
|------------|-------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0          | 72585 | 2.19       | 1         | 1.0000    | 0.0074   | 135.23    | 561.17                               | 16.50                              |
| 1          | 66321 | 2.00       | 0.914165  | 0.9137    | 0.0068   | 147.92    | 509.45                               | 14.98                              |
| 5          | 60563 | 1.83       | 0.835264  | 0.8344    | 0.0062   | 161.90    | 463.09                               | 13.62                              |
| 10         | 53966 | 1.63       | 0.744866  | 0.7435    | 0.0055   | 181.54    | 404.91                               | 11.91                              |
| 30         | 27813 | 0.85       | 0.386493  | 0.3832    | 0.0029   | 349.88    | 186.73                               | 5.49                               |
| 60         | 2779  | 0.10       | 0.043449  | 0.0383    | 0.0003   | 3,112.29  | 17.64                                | 0.52                               |
| 90         | 1370  | 0.05       | 0.024153  | 0.0189    | 0.0002   | 5,598.80  | 3.78                                 | 0.11                               |
| 120        | 493   | 0.03       | 0.012127  | 0.0068    | 0.0001   | 11,150.81 | 1.24                                 | 0.04                               |

Table B.2.52 Box-Behnken HMX run no.17 (11 Mar)

| Time (min) | Area  | HMX (mg/L) | conc/conc | area/area | HMX (mM) | 2nd order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mM) |
|------------|-------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0          | 72794 | 2.20       | 1         | 1.0000    | 0.0074   | 134.84    | 561.17                               | 16.50                              |
| 1          | 65077 | 1.96       | 0.894557  | 0.8940    | 0.0066   | 150.73    | 542.18                               | 15.94                              |
| 5          | 59988 | 1.81       | 0.825022  | 0.8241    | 0.0061   | 163.44    | 521.27                               | 15.33                              |
| 10         | 58295 | 1.76       | 0.801889  | 0.8008    | 0.0059   | 168.15    | 476.73                               | 14.02                              |
| 30         | 38344 | 1.16       | 0.529283  | 0.5267    | 0.0039   | 254.76    | 332.18                               | 9.77                               |
| 60         | 22420 | 0.68       | 0.311701  | 0.3080    | 0.0023   | 432.59    | 142.18                               | 4.18                               |
| 90         | 7180  | 0.23       | 0.103465  | 0.0986    | 0.0008   | 1,303.25  | 33.09                                | 0.97                               |
| 120        | 1231  | 0.05       | 0.022181  | 0.0169    | 0.0002   | 6,079.07  | 3.09                                 | 0.09                               |

Table B.2.53 Box-Behnken HMX run no.18 (25 Mar)

| Time (min) | Area  | HMX (mg/L) | conc/conc | area/area | HMX (mM) | 2nd order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mM) |
|------------|-------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0          | 68499 | 2.07       | 1         | 1.0000    | 0.0070   | 143.25    | 308.64                               | 9.08                               |
| 1          | 61221 | 1.85       | 0.894355  | 0.8938    | 0.0062   | 160.17    | 272.15                               | 8.00                               |
| 5          | 51382 | 1.55       | 0.751536  | 0.7501    | 0.0052   | 190.61    | 217.96                               | 6.41                               |
| 10         | 38932 | 1.18       | 0.570816  | 0.5684    | 0.0040   | 250.95    | 156.87                               | 4.61                               |
| 30         | 8949  | 0.28       | 0.135593  | 0.1306    | 0.0009   | 1,056.44  | 22.69                                | 0.67                               |
| 60         | 1929  | 0.07       | 0.033698  | 0.0282    | 0.0002   | 4,250.89  | 1.60                                 | 0.05                               |
| 90         | 1607  | 0.06       | 0.029017  | 0.0235    | 0.0002   | 4,936.69  | 0.15                                 | 0.00                               |
| 120        | 1641  | 0.06       | 0.029518  | 0.0240    | 0.0002   | 4,852.82  | 0.00                                 | 0.00                               |

Table B.2.54 Box-Behnken HMX run no.19 (27 Feb)

| Time (min) | Area  | HMX (mg/L) | conc/conc | area/area | HMX (mM) | 2nd order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mM) |
|------------|-------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0          | 77172 | 2.33       | 1         | 1.0000    | 0.0079   | 127.23    | 102.03                               | 3.00                               |
| 1          | 71866 | 2.17       | 0.931592  | 0.9312    | 0.0073   | 136.57    | 92.18                                | 2.71                               |
| 5          | 67554 | 2.04       | 0.875999  | 0.8754    | 0.0069   | 145.24    | 81.27                                | 2.39                               |
| 10         | 61008 | 1.84       | 0.791605  | 0.7905    | 0.0062   | 160.72    | 68.55                                | 2.02                               |
| 30         | 39072 | 1.18       | 0.508794  | 0.5063    | 0.0040   | 250.06    | 31.27                                | 0.92                               |
| 60         | 16201 | 0.50       | 0.213929  | 0.2099    | 0.0017   | 594.73    | 5.82                                 | 0.17                               |
| 90         | 5864  | 0.19       | 0.080658  | 0.0760    | 0.0006   | 1,577.39  | 0.36                                 | 0.01                               |
| 120        | 3939  | 0.13       | 0.055844  | 0.0510    | 0.0004   | 2,278.30  | 0.09                                 | 0.00                               |

Table B.2.55 Box-Behnken HMX run no.20 (23 Mar)

| Time (min) | Area  | HMX (mg/L) | conc/conc | area/area | HMX (mM) | 2nd order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mM) |
|------------|-------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0          | 90119 | 2.72       | 1         | 1.0000    | 0.0092   | 109.03    | 56.12                                | 1.65                               |
| 1          | 69956 | 2.11       | 0.777232  | 0.7763    | 0.0071   | 140.28    | 29.60                                | 0.87                               |
| 5          | 47172 | 1.43       | 0.525506  | 0.5234    | 0.0048   | 207.48    | 15.78                                | 0.46                               |
| 10         | 28919 | 0.88       | 0.323841  | 0.3209    | 0.0030   | 336.68    | 7.42                                 | 0.22                               |
| 30         | 11133 | 0.35       | 0.127334  | 0.1235    | 0.0012   | 856.25    | 3.05                                 | 0.09                               |
| 60         | 7143  | 0.23       | 0.083252  | 0.0793    | 0.0008   | 1,309.65  | 1.24                                 | 0.04                               |
| 90         | 4371  | 0.14       | 0.052622  | 0.0485    | 0.0005   | 2,071.94  | 0.87                                 | 0.03                               |
| 120        | 1944  | 0.07       | 0.025807  | 0.0216    | 0.0002   | 4,224.87  | 0.51                                 | 0.01                               |

Table B.2.56 Box-Behnken HMX run no.21 (11 Mar)

| Time (min) | Area  | HMX (mg/L) | conc/conc | area/area | HMX (mM) | 2nd order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mM) |
|------------|-------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0          | 71778 | 2.17       | 1         | 1.0000    | 0.0073   | 136.74    | 561.17                               | 16.50                              |
| 1          | 63827 | 1.93       | 0.88983   | 0.8892    | 0.0065   | 153.67    | 501.27                               | 14.74                              |
| 5          | 52174 | 1.58       | 0.728364  | 0.7269    | 0.0053   | 187.73    | 394.91                               | 11.61                              |
| 10         | 38767 | 1.18       | 0.542595  | 0.5401    | 0.0040   | 252.01    | 275.82                               | 8.11                               |
| 30         | 5916  | 0.19       | 0.087407  | 0.0824    | 0.0006   | 1,564.38  | 25.82                                | 0.76                               |
| 60         | 2473  | 0.09       | 0.039703  | 0.0345    | 0.0003   | 3,444.00  | 4.91                                 | 0.14                               |
| 90         | 2889  | 0.10       | 0.045462  | 0.0402    | 0.0003   | 3,007.75  | 0.36                                 | 0.01                               |
| 120        | 2259  | 0.08       | 0.036737  | 0.0315    | 0.0003   | 3,722.12  | 0.01                                 | 0.00                               |

Table B.2.57 Box-Behnken HMX run no.22 (6 Mar)

| Time (min) | Area  | HMX (mg/L) | conc/conc | area/area | HMX (mM) | 2nd order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mM) |
|------------|-------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0          | 52422 | 1.58       | 1         | 1.0000    | 0.0054   | 186.85    | 56.12                                | 1.65                               |
| 1          | 47750 | 1.44       | 0.911539  | 0.9109    | 0.0049   | 204.99    | 50.33                                | 1.48                               |
| 5          | 46530 | 1.41       | 0.888439  | 0.8876    | 0.0048   | 210.31    | 44.15                                | 1.30                               |
| 10         | 39563 | 1.20       | 0.756524  | 0.7547    | 0.0040   | 246.99    | 36.51                                | 1.07                               |
| 30         | 22846 | 0.70       | 0.439999  | 0.4358    | 0.0024   | 424.66    | 16.15                                | 0.47                               |
| 60         | 7710  | 0.24       | 0.153409  | 0.1471    | 0.0008   | 1,217.99  | 3.05                                 | 0.09                               |
| 90         | 3285  | 0.11       | 0.069616  | 0.0627    | 0.0004   | 2,684.05  | 0.51                                 | 0.01                               |
| 120        | 2599  | 0.09       | 0.056632  | 0.0496    | 0.0003   | 3,299.43  | 0.51                                 | 0.01                               |

Table B.2.58 Box-Behnken HMX run no.23 (26 Feb)

| Time (min) | Area  | HMX (mg/L) | conc/conc | area/area | HMX (mM) | 2nd order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mM) |
|------------|-------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0          | 68047 | 2.05       | 1.000000  | 1.0000    | 0.0069   | 144.19    | 308.64                               | 9.08                               |
| 1          | 61844 | 1.87       | 0.909365  | 0.9088    | 0.0063   | 158.56    | 269.45                               | 7.92                               |
| 5          | 57145 | 1.73       | 0.840705  | 0.8398    | 0.0058   | 171.51    | 245.82                               | 7.23                               |
| 10         | 56034 | 1.69       | 0.824472  | 0.8235    | 0.0057   | 174.89    | 179.45                               | 5.28                               |
| 30         | 45347 | 1.37       | 0.668319  | 0.6664    | 0.0046   | 215.75    | 91.27                                | 2.68                               |
| 60         | 29888 | 0.91       | 0.442439  | 0.4392    | 0.0031   | 325.90    | 38.55                                | 1.13                               |
| 90         | 13101 | 0.40       | 0.197156  | 0.1925    | 0.0014   | 731.36    | 9.45                                 | 0.28                               |
| 120        | 3566  | 0.12       | 0.057832  | 0.0524    | 0.0004   | 2,493.29  | 2.18                                 | 0.06                               |

Table B.2.59 Box-Behnken HMX run no.24 (3 Mar)

| Time (min) | Area  | HMX (mg/L) | conc/conc | area/area | HMX (mM) | 2nd order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mM) |
|------------|-------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0          | 36891 | 1.12       | 1         | 1.0000    | 0.0038   | 264.69    | 308.64                               | 9.08                               |
| 1          | 33451 | 1.02       | 0.907733  | 0.9068    | 0.0034   | 291.59    | 286.73                               | 8.43                               |
| 5          | 30585 | 0.93       | 0.830862  | 0.8291    | 0.0031   | 318.57    | 257.64                               | 7.58                               |
| 10         | 25769 | 0.79       | 0.701689  | 0.6985    | 0.0027   | 377.22    | 218.55                               | 6.43                               |
| 30         | 14015 | 0.43       | 0.386426  | 0.3799    | 0.0015   | 684.97    | 93.09                                | 2.74                               |
| 60         | 2298  | 0.08       | 0.072154  | 0.0623    | 0.0003   | 3,668.36  | 6.73                                 | 0.20                               |
| 90         | 1077  | 0.04       | 0.039401  | 0.0292    | 0.0001   | 6,717.80  | 0.36                                 | 0.01                               |
| 120        | 837   | 0.04       | 0.032967  | 0.0227    | 0.0001   | 8,029.01  | 0.04                                 | 0.00                               |

Table B.2.60 Box-Behnken HMX run no.25 (13 Mar)

| Time (min) | Area  | HMX (mg/L) | conc/conc | area/area | HMX (mM) | 2nd order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mM) |
|------------|-------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0          | 48370 | 1.46       | 1         | 1.0000    | 0.0049   | 202.38    | 56.12                                | 1.65                               |
| 1          | 37434 | 1.14       | 0.775728  | 0.7739    | 0.0038   | 260.89    | 31.27                                | 0.92                               |
| 5          | 31292 | 0.95       | 0.649770  | 0.6469    | 0.0032   | 311.46    | 22.18                                | 0.65                               |
| 10         | 25471 | 0.78       | 0.530394  | 0.5266    | 0.0026   | 381.56    | 15.82                                | 0.47                               |
| 30         | 10014 | 0.31       | 0.213407  | 0.2070    | 0.0011   | 948.32    | 6.69                                 | 0.20                               |
| 60         | 2761  | 0.09       | 0.064663  | 0.0571    | 0.0003   | 3,129.76  | 6.69                                 | 0.20                               |
| 90         | 577   | 0.03       | 0.019874  | 0.0119    | 0.0001   | 10,183.12 | 3.78                                 | 0.11                               |
| 120        | 226   | 0.02       | 0.012676  | 0.0047    | 0.0001   | 15,965.82 | 3.78                                 | 0.11                               |

Table B.2.61 Box-Behnken HMX run no.26 (18 Feb)

| Time (min) | Area  | HMX (mg/L) | conc/conc | area/area | HMX (mM) | 2nd order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mM) |
|------------|-------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0          | 85700 | 2.58       | 1.0000    | 1.0000    | 0.0087   | 114.63    | 102.03                               | 3.00                               |
| 1          | 62914 | 1.90       | 0.7353    | 0.7341    | 0.0064   | 155.88    | 55.82                                | 1.64                               |
| 5          | 43196 | 1.31       | 0.5063    | 0.5040    | 0.0044   | 226.40    | 32.18                                | 0.95                               |
| 10         | 27429 | 0.83       | 0.3232    | 0.3201    | 0.0028   | 354.71    | 14.91                                | 0.44                               |
| 30         | 9360  | 0.29       | 0.1133    | 0.1092    | 0.0010   | 1,011.92  | 0.36                                 | 0.01                               |
| 60         | 8927  | 0.28       | 0.1082    | 0.1042    | 0.0009   | 1,058.94  | 0.36                                 | 0.01                               |
| 90         | 7713  | 0.24       | 0.0941    | 0.0900    | 0.0008   | 1,217.54  | 0.09                                 | 0.00                               |
| 120        | 6400  | 0.20       | 0.0789    | 0.0747    | .0007    | 1,452.91  | 0.09                                 | 0.00                               |

Table B.2.62 Box-Behnken HMX run no.27 (21 Mar)

| Time (min) | Area  | HMX (mg/L) | conc/conc | area/area | HMX (mM) | 2nd order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mM) |
|------------|-------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0          | 75424 | 2.28       | 1         | 1.0000    | 0.0077   | 130.16    | 56.12                                | 1.65                               |
| 1          | 65018 | 1.96       | 0.862747  | 0.8620    | 0.0066   | 150.87    | 33.60                                | 0.99                               |
| 5          | 41501 | 1.26       | 0.552563  | 0.5502    | 0.0042   | 235.56    | 24.51                                | 0.72                               |
| 10         | 29460 | 0.90       | 0.393744  | 0.3906    | 0.0030   | 330.58    | 14.69                                | 0.43                               |
| 30         | 9438  | 0.30       | 0.129658  | 0.1251    | 0.0010   | 1,003.89  | 3.78                                 | 0.11                               |
| 60         | 8644  | 0.27       | 0.119186  | 0.1146    | 0.0009   | 1,092.10  | 1.60                                 | 0.05                               |
| 90         | 7326  | 0.23       | 0.101801  | 0.0971    | 0.0008   | 1,278.59  | 1.24                                 | 0.04                               |
| 120        | 6156  | 0.20       | 0.086369  | 0.0816    | 0.0007   | 1,507.05  | 0.87                                 | 0.03                               |

Table B.2.63 Box-Behnken HMX run no.28 (28 Mar)

| Time (min) | Area  | HMX (mg/L) | conc/conc | area/area | HMX (mM) | 2nd order | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mg/L) | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> (mM) |
|------------|-------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0          | 66924 | 2.02       | 1         | 1.0000    | 0.0068   | 146.60    | 56.12                                | 1.65                               |
| 1          | 62886 | 1.90       | 0.940014  | 0.9397    | 0.0064   | 155.95    | 48.87                                | 1.44                               |
| 5          | 64021 | 1.93       | 0.956875  | 0.9566    | 0.0065   | 153.21    | 41.60                                | 1.22                               |
| 10         | 66080 | 1.99       | 0.987462  | 0.9874    | 0.0067   | 148.46    | 33.24                                | 0.98                               |
| 30         | 65334 | 1.97       | 0.976380  | 0.9762    | 0.0067   | 150.14    | 7.05                                 | 0.21                               |
| 60         | 64621 | 1.95       | 0.965788  | 0.9656    | 0.0066   | 151.79    | 0.15                                 | 0.00                               |
| 90         | 63519 | 1.92       | 0.949418  | 0.9491    | 0.0065   | 154.41    | 0.01                                 | 0.00                               |
| 120        | 62760 | 1.90       | 0.938143  | 0.9378    | 0.0064   | 156.26    | 0.00                                 | 0.00                               |

### B.3 Experimental data of real wastewater treatment experiments

Table B.3.1 RDX ( $C/C_0$ ) treatment by various processes.

| Time (min) | electrolysis | Fenton     | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> /UVA | photo-Fenton | electro-Fenton |
|------------|--------------|------------|------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| 0          | 1            | 1          | 1                                  | 1            | 1              |
| 10         | 0.53453      | 0.66636    | 1.02109                            | 0.88228      | 0.59799        |
| 30         | 0.37625      | 0.29379    | 0.9656                             | 0.40882      | 0.23283        |
| 60         | 0.11341      | 0.05757    | 0.82034                            | 0.02254      | 0.01016        |
| 90         | 0.03965      | 0.00722    | 0.74208                            | 0.00108      | 8.47643E-4     |
| 120        | 0.01253      | 8.11377E-4 | 0.64529                            | 0.00108      | 8.47643E-4     |

Table B.3.2 HMX ( $C/C_0$ ) treatment by various processes.

| Time (min) | electrolysis | Fenton  | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> /UVA | photo-Fenton | electro-Fenton |
|------------|--------------|---------|------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| 0          | 1            | 1       | 1                                  | 1            | 1              |
| 10         | 0.67234      | 0.92019 | 0.9847                             | 1.04468      | 0.85889        |
| 30         | 0.60019      | 0.78031 | 1.01384                            | 0.80272      | 0.59746        |
| 60         | 0.25556      | 0.40069 | 0.95572                            | 0.46409      | 0.29315        |
| 90         | 0.06873      | 0.15828 | 0.94995                            | 0.18625      | 0.11065        |
| 120        | 0.02687      | 0.04423 | 0.93212                            | 0.04385      | 0.02938        |

ศูนย์วิทยทรัพยากร  
จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย



Table B.3.3 COD ( $C/C_0$ ) treatment by various processes.

| Time (min) | electrolysis | Fenton  | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> /UVA | photo-Fenton | electro-Fenton |
|------------|--------------|---------|------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| 0          | 1            | 1       | 1                                  | 1            | 1              |
| 10         | 1.00943      | 1.04462 | 0.98044                            | 0.99541      | 0.95294        |
| 30         | 0.98821      | 0.84777 | 0.92176                            | 0.8211       | 0.81882        |
| 60         | 1.00236      | 0.65879 | 0.92176                            | 0.40826      | 0.63765        |
| 90         | 0.92217      | 0.47244 | 0.89242                            | 0.29587      | 0.40706        |
| 120        | 0.98349      | 0.26772 | 0.76528                            | 0.10092      | 0.30824        |

Table B.3.4 TOC ( $C/C_0$ ) treatment by various processes.

| Time (min) | electrolysis | Fenton  | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> /UVA | photo-Fenton | electro-Fenton |
|------------|--------------|---------|------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| 0          | 1            | 1       | 1                                  | 1            | 1              |
| 10         | 1.00044      | 0.94529 | 0.95985                            | 0.96006      | 1.01475        |
| 30         | 1.00307      | 0.75434 | 0.97638                            | 0.79145      | 0.87414        |
| 60         | 0.98379      | 0.61519 | 0.93041                            | 0.59336      | 0.65883        |
| 90         | 0.97635      | 0.45114 | 0.87136                            | 0.43966      | 0.46681        |
| 120        | 0.98817      | 0.30601 | 0.85761                            | 0.32048      | 0.3697         |

Table B.3.5 BOD ( $C/C_0$ ) treatment by various processes.

| Time (min) | electrolysis | Fenton | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> /UVA | photo-Fenton | electro-Fenton |
|------------|--------------|--------|------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| 0          | 1            | 1      | 1                                  | 1            | 1              |
| 30         | 1.0339       | 0.825  | 0.99                               | 0.73171      | 0.83051        |
| 60         | 1.01695      | 0.75   | 0.875                              | 0.63415      | 0.44068        |
| 90         | 1.01695      | 1      | 0.98                               | 0.34146      | 0.38983        |
| 120        | 1.0339       | 0.95   | 0.975                              | 0.04878      | 0.18644        |

Table B.3.6 RDX (mM) treatment by various processes.

| Time (min) | electrolysis | Fenton | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> /UVA | photo-Fenton | electro-Fenton |
|------------|--------------|--------|------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| 0          | 0.3182       | 0.3600 | 0.2753                             | 0.2703       | 0.3446         |
| 10         | 0.1701       | 0.2399 | 0.2811                             | 0.2385       | 0.2061         |
| 30         | 0.1197       | 0.1058 | 0.2659                             | 0.1105       | 0.0802         |
| 60         | 0.0361       | 0.0207 | 0.2259                             | 0.0061       | 0.0035         |
| 90         | 0.0126       | 0.0026 | 0.2043                             | 0.0003       | 0.0003         |
| 120        | 0.0040       | 0.0003 | 0.1777                             | 0.0003       | 0.0003         |

Table B.3.7 HMX (mM) treatment by various processes.

| Time (min) | electrolysis | Fenton | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> /UVA | photo-Fenton | electro-Fenton |
|------------|--------------|--------|------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| 0          | 0.0514       | 0.0514 | 0.0267                             | 0.0321       | 0.0514         |
| 10         | 0.0346       | 0.0473 | 0.0263                             | 0.0335       | 0.0442         |
| 30         | 0.0309       | 0.0401 | 0.0271                             | 0.0258       | 0.0307         |
| 60         | 0.0131       | 0.0206 | 0.0255                             | 0.0149       | 0.0151         |
| 90         | 0.0035       | 0.0081 | 0.0254                             | 0.0060       | 0.0057         |
| 120        | 0.0014       | 0.0023 | 0.0249                             | 0.0014       | 0.0015         |

Table B.3.8 possible intermediates peak for HPLC.

| Name                | 60ACN:40DI (min) |
|---------------------|------------------|
| Acetone             | 3.2              |
| Hydroquinone        | 4.0              |
| Benzoic acid        | 4.1              |
| Phenol              | 4.9              |
| Aniline             | 5.0              |
| <i>o</i> -toluidine | 5.6              |
| Nitrobenzene        | 7.4              |
| Benzene             | 8.6              |
| Toluene             | 10.4             |

Table B.3.8 COD (mg/L) treatment by various processes.

| Time (min) | electrolysis | Fenton | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> /UVA | photo-Fenton | electro-Fenton |
|------------|--------------|--------|------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| 0          | 33,807       | 27,134 | 30,532                             | 32,271       | 31,481         |
| 10         | 34,126       | 28,344 | 29,935                             | 32,123       | 30,000         |
| 30         | 33,409       | 23,003 | 28,143                             | 26,498       | 25,778         |
| 60         | 33,887       | 17,875 | 28,143                             | 13,175       | 20,074         |
| 90         | 31,176       | 12,819 | 27,247                             | 9,548        | 12,815         |
| 120        | 33,249       | 7,264  | 23,365                             | 3,257        | 9,704          |

Table B.3.9 TOC (mg/L) treatment by various processes.

| Time (min) | electrolysis | Fenton | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> /UVA | photo-Fenton | electro-Fenton |
|------------|--------------|--------|------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| 0          | 11,415       | 7,381  | 10,585                             | 10,890       | 10,505         |
| 10         | 11,420       | 6,977  | 10,160                             | 10,455       | 10,660         |
| 30         | 11,450       | 5,568  | 10,335                             | 8,619        | 9,183          |
| 60         | 11,230       | 4,541  | 9,848                              | 6,462        | 6,921          |
| 90         | 11,145       | 3,330  | 9,223                              | 4,788        | 4,904          |
| 120        | 11,280       | 2,259  | 9,078                              | 3,490        | 3,884          |

Table B.3.10 BOD (mg/L) treatment by various processes.

| Time (min) | electrolysis | Fenton | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> /UVA | photo-Fenton | electro-Fenton |
|------------|--------------|--------|------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| 0          | 17,700       | 12,000 | 12,000                             | 12,300       | 17,700         |
| 30         | 18,300       | 9,900  | 11,880                             | 9,000        | 14,700         |
| 60         | 18,000       | 9,000  | 10,500                             | 7,800        | 7,800          |
| 90         | 18,000       | 12,000 | 11,760                             | 4,200        | 6,900          |
| 120        | 18,300       | 11,400 | 11,700                             | 600          | 3,300          |

Table B.3.11 First order kinetics ( $\text{min}^{-1}$ ) of HMX-RDX wastewater treatment.

|                | electrolysis | Fenton | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> /UVA | photo-Fenton | electro-Fenton |
|----------------|--------------|--------|------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| RDX            | 0.036        | 0.059  | 0.004                              | 0.066        | 0.066          |
| R <sup>2</sup> | 0.9947       | 0.9894 | 0.9768                             | 0.9455       | 0.9483         |
| HMX            | 0.030        | 0.025  | 0.0006                             | 0.025        | 0.029          |
| R <sup>2</sup> | 0.9748       | 0.9480 | 0.7722                             | 0.9247       | 0.9713         |
| COD            | 0.0004       | 0.011  | 0.002                              | 0.019        | 0.010          |
| R <sup>2</sup> | 0.3126       | 0.9565 | 0.8589                             | 0.9505       | 0.9846         |
| TOC            | 0.0002       | 0.010  | 0.001                              | 0.010        | 0.009          |
| R <sup>2</sup> | 0.5762       | 0.9900 | 0.9296                             | 0.9973       | 0.9856         |

Table B.3.12 Intermediates peak and area by electrolysis of HMX-RDX wastewater.

| Time<br>(min) | Intermediate1<br>4.0min | HMX<br>4.2min | Intermediate2<br>4.5min | RDX<br>4.8min |
|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| 0             |                         | 378,461       | 7,492,215               | 4,958,029     |
| 30            |                         | 1,000,600     | 6,746,654               | 3,023,107     |
| 60            |                         | 2,115,296     | 5,828,107               | 1,688,218     |
| 120           | 350,950                 | 3,101,992     | 3,830,598               | 499,769       |
| 240           | 1,514,875               | 2,893,555     | 900,551                 | 500           |
| 480           | 4,450,472               | 351,468       | 500                     | 5             |

Table B.3.13 H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> efficiency for HMX-RDX wastewater treatment.

| Time<br>(min) | Fenton | H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> /UVA | photo-Fenton | electro-Fenton |
|---------------|--------|------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| 0             | 0%     | 0%                                 | 0%           | 0%             |
| 10            | -41%   | 2%                                 | -10%         | 24%            |
| 30            | 23%    | 8%                                 | 37%          | 37%            |
| 60            | 29%    | -2%                                | 74%          | 39%            |
| 90            | 32%    | -2%                                | 59%          | 46%            |
| 120           | 40%    | 6%                                 | 61%          | 43%            |

## BIOGRAPHY

Mr. Piyawat Tanvanit was born on April 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1975 in Bangkok, Thailand. He received his Bachelor Degree in Environmental Engineering from Department of Environmental Engineering, Faculty of Engineering, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand in 1997. He has carried out this research as a part of his study, Doctoral Degree of Philosophy Program in Environmental Management at the graduate school, Chulalongkorn University under National Center of Excellence for Environmental and Hazardous Waste Management (NCE-EHWM).

Publications from this thesis as of May 2011, 4 papers have been produced from these studies as follows;

1 Piyawat Tanvanit, Jin Anotai, and Ming Chun Lu. 2008. “[Effect of pH and current on the electro deposition of Nickel](#)” Proceeding of 2008 International Conference on Environmental Quality Concern, Control and Conservation, Tainan, Taiwan, May 23<sup>rd</sup>, 2008.

2 Piyawat Tanvanit, Ming Jer Liou, Jin Anotai, and Ming Chun Lu. 2008. “[Treatment of wastewater containing HMX by UV-Fenton process and electro-Fenton process](#)” Proceeding of 2008 Asian-Pacific Regional Conference on Practical Environmental Technologies at Quezon City, Philippines June 30<sup>th</sup>-July 1<sup>st</sup>, 2008.

3 Piyawat Tanvanit, Ming Jer Liou, Jin Anotai, and Ming Chun Lu. 2008. “[Treatment of explosive production wastewater by Fenton’s reagent](#)” at the 12<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Integrated Diffuse Pollution Management, Khon Kaen, Thailand, August 25-29, 2008.

4 Piyawat Tanvanit, Ming Jer Liou, Jin Anotai, and Ming Chun Lu. 2009. “[Response surface methodology for optimization HMX treatment with electro-Fenton method](#)” Proceeding of 2009 International Conference on Environmental Quality Concern, Control and Conservation, Kaohsiung, Taiwan, May 22, 2009.

ศูนย์วิทยทรัพยากร  
จุฬาลงกรณ์มหาวิทยาลัย